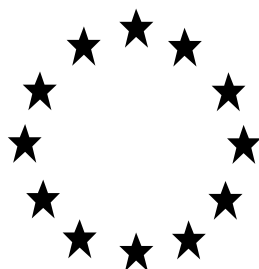


Regulation (EU) No 528/2012 concerning the making available on the market and use of biocidal products

**PRODUCT ASSESSMENT REPORT OF A BIOCIDAL PRODUCT FOR MINOR CHANGE OF NATIONAL AUTHORISATION APPLICATIONS**

(submitted by the evaluating Competent Authority)



BRODITEC CX-27

Product type 14

Brodifacoum

Case Number (NA-BBP) in R4BP: BC-MJ058808-20

Case Number (NA-MIC) in R4BP: BC-XU086429-87

Evaluating Competent Authority: France

Date: February 2023

Revised: May 2024

# **Table of Contents**

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| <b>TABLE OF CONTENTS</b> .....  | <b>2</b>  |
| <b>1 CONCLUSION</b> .....   | <b>5</b>  |
| <b>2 ASSESSMENT REPORT</b> .....  | <b>10</b> |
| 2.1 SUMMARY OF THE PRODUCT ASSESSMENT – MINOR CHANGE 2024.....  | 10        |
| 2.1.1 <i>Administrative information</i> .....   | 10        |
| 2.1.1.1 Identifier of the product .....   | 10        |
| 2.1.1.2 Authorisation holder.....   | 10        |
| 2.1.1.3 Manufacturer(s) of the products .....   | 10        |
| 2.1.1.4 Manufacturer(s) of the active substance(s) .....  | 11        |
| 2.1.2 <i>Product composition and formulation</i> .....  | 12        |
| 2.1.2.1 Identity of the active substance.....   | 12        |
| 2.1.2.2 Candidate(s) for substitution .....   | 12        |
| 2.1.2.3 Qualitative and quantitative information on the composition of the biocidal product.....  | 13        |
| 2.1.2.4 Information on technical equivalence .....  | 13        |
| 2.1.2.5 Information on the substance(s) of concern.....   | 13        |
| 2.1.2.6 Assessment of endocrine disruption (ED) properties of the biocidal product.....   | 13        |
| 2.1.2.7 Type of formulation .....   | 13        |
| 2.1.3 <i>Hazard and precautionary statements</i> .....  | 14        |
| 2.1.4 <i>Authorised use(s)</i> .....  | 14        |
| 2.1.4.1 Use description .....   | 14        |
| 2.1.4.2 Use description .....   | 16        |
| 2.1.4.3 Use description .....   | 17        |
| 2.1.4.4 Use description .....   | 19        |
| 2.1.4.5 Use description .....   | 21        |
| 2.1.4.6 Use description .....   | 23        |
| 2.1.4.7 Use description .....   | 25        |
| 2.1.4.8 Use description .....   | 27        |
| 2.1.4.9 Use description .....   | 29        |
| 2.1.5 <i>General directions for use</i> .....   | 32        |
| 2.1.5.1 Instructions for use .....  | 32        |
| 2.1.5.2 Risk mitigation measures .....  | 34        |
| 2.1.5.3 Particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment..... | 35        |
| 2.1.5.4 Instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging.....  | 36        |
| 2.1.5.5 Conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage.....                                     | 36        |
| 2.1.6 <i>Other information</i> .....  | 36        |
| 2.1.7 <i>Packaging of the biocidal product</i> .....  | 37        |
| 2.1.8 <i>Documentation</i> .....  | 39        |
| 2.1.8.1 Data submitted in relation to product application .....   | 39        |
| 2.1.8.2 Access to documentation.....  | 40        |
| 2.2 ASSESSMENT OF THE BIOCIDAL PRODUCT .....  | 41        |
| 2.2.1 <i>Intended use(s) as applied for by the applicant (MIC 2024)</i> .....   | 41        |
| 2.2.2 <i>Physical, chemical and technical properties</i> .....  | 51        |
| 2.2.3 <i>Physical hazards and respective characteristics</i> .....  | 69        |
| 2.2.4 <i>Methods for detection and identification</i> .....   | 74        |
| 2.2.5 <i>Efficacy against target organisms</i> .....  | 78        |
| 2.2.5.1 Function and field of use.....  | 78        |
| 2.2.5.2 Organisms to be controlled and products, organisms or objects to be protected .....   | 78        |
| 2.2.5.3 Effects on target organisms, including unacceptable suffering .....   | 79        |
| 2.2.5.4 Mode of action, including time delay .....  | 79        |
| 2.2.5.5 Efficacy data.....  | 80        |
| 2.2.5.6 Occurrence of resistance and resistance management .....  | 95        |
| 2.2.5.7 Known limitations .....   | 96        |

---

|          |  |            |
|----------|--|------------|
| 2.2.5.8  | Evaluation of the label claims .....   | 96         |
| 2.2.5.9  | Relevant information if the product is intended to be authorised for use with other biocidal product(s)... | 96         |
| 2.2.6    | <i>Risk assessment for human health</i> .....  | 97         |
| 2.2.6.1  | Assessment of effects on Human Health .....  | 97         |
| 2.2.6.2  | Exposure assessment and risk characterisation for human health.....  | 103        |
| 2.2.7    | <i>Risk assessment for animal health</i> .....   | 110        |
| 2.2.8    | <i>Risk assessment for the environment</i> .....   | 110        |
| 2.2.8.1  | Exposure assessment .....  | 115        |
| 2.2.8.2  | Calculated PEC values .....  | 122        |
| 2.2.8.3  | Risk characterisation.....   | 130        |
| 2.2.9    | <i>Measures to protect man, animals and the environment</i> .....  | 136        |
| 2.2.10   | <i>Assessment of a combination of biocidal products</i> .....  | 136        |
| <b>3</b> | <b>ANNEXES</b> .....   | <b>137</b> |
| 3.1      | LIST OF STUDIES FOR THE BIOCIDAL PRODUCT.....  | 137        |
| 3.2      | OUTPUT TABLES FROM EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT TOOLS .....   | 141        |
| 3.3      | CONFIDENTIAL ANNEX.....  | 141        |

## **Note to the reader**

This consolidated PAR is based on the PAR of the first authorisation of the reference product BRODITEC CX-27F and has been updated with the NA-MIC data on the product BRODITEC CX-27 provided by the applicant.

In this consolidated PAR, the assessments related to the new data of the product BRODITEC CX-27 are at the end of the concerned section and are highlighted in grey.

The SPC (in the section 2.1 of the PAR) corresponds to the currently authorised uses in France of the product BRODITEC CX-27.

## **HISTORY OF THE DOSSIER**

| <b>Application type</b> | <b>refMS /eCA</b> | <b>Case number in the refMS</b> | <b>Decision date</b> | <b>Assessment carried out (i.e. first authorisation / amendment / renewal)</b>  |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| NA-APP                  | FR                | BC-DK058775-28                  | 17/02/2023           | Initial National Authorisation of BRODITEC CX-27F   |
| NA-BBP                  | FR                | BC-MJ058808-20                  | 06/03/2023           | National authorisation of same biocidal product BRODITEC CX-27  |
| NA-MIC                  | FR                | BC-XU086429-87                  | 13/05/2024           | Minor change application:<br>- replacement of a non-active substance intentionally incorporated<br>- change in the shelf life (from 2 to 3 years)<br>- addition of names for the biocidal product |

## 1 CONCLUSION

France received an application for the first authorization of the biocidal product BRODITEC CX-27F (PT14) based on 0.00270% w/w of brodifacoum.

It is intended to be used for the control of rats (*Rattus norvegicus* and *Rattus rattus*), mice (*Mus musculus*) and voles (*Microtus arvalis*), for use by professional and non-professional users, in and around buildings and in open area and waste dumps and landfills.

### **Disclaimer regarding user category**

For the risk assessment of PT14, two user categories have been addressed depending on the quantity of manipulated product and the possibility of using PPE: non-professional users and professional users.

In France, any professional user needs a dedicated national certificate, hence it is expected that he/she has the required competence to access to biocidal products that are authorized for professional users they are thus considered as « trained professional users ».

Consequently, in the SPC in section 2, uses for “professionals” are mentioned according to the agreed standard SPC, but they are not relevant in France. It is proposed that each cMS adapts the conditions of authorization of the product according to its own legislation.

### **Regarding the loose packaging for the general public:**

In order to comply with the specific conditions of use of biocidal products containing brodifacoum addressed by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1381 renewing the approval of brodifacoum as an active substance for use in PT 14, the products in the form of loose bait formulations, are only authorised in formulations that are supplied in sachets or other packaging to reduce exposure to humans and the environment for the general public.

### **Regarding the first aid instructions in the SPC:**

The SPC follows the mentions and RMMs agreed in the CA-Nov16-Doc.4.1.b - Final - harmonised sentences SPC AVKs.

However, the “Particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment” under the section 5.3 of the SPC have been updated to be in line with the document CG-43\_SE Guidance for first aid instructions\_Vf.

### **Conclusion on physico-chemical properties and analytical methods**

BRODITEC CX-27F is a ready to use light red solid grain with a characteristic odour. All studies have been performed in accordance with the current requirements and the results are deemed to be acceptable.

In aqueous solution (1% w/v aqueous dispersion), it has a pH value of 6.5 at 20°C. The relative density at 20°C is 1.0450 g/mL.

There is no effect of high temperature on the stability of the formulation since after 12 weeks at 35°C, neither the active ingredient content nor the technical properties were changed.

Based on the accelerated storage tests, the long term storage stability and the efficacy tests, a shelf life up to 2 years at ambient temperature can be granted when stored in plastic LDPE bag containing filter paper sachets or plastic LDPE sachets, metal can (Internally non-coated electrolytic tin plate metal) and plastic PE sachet (commercial packaging materials).

As the formulation is a grain ready-to-use bait and as the stability was performed on the previous mentioned commercial packagings, the blister, the bucket, the carton box with or without inner liner/bag, the carton box or the bag with inner pre-filled resistant bait station, the sack can be considered as acceptable.

The product BRODITEC CX-27F is not explosive and has no oxidizing properties. The product is not flammable.

Analytical method for the determination of the active substance brodifacoum in the formulation is available and validated.

➤ **Minor change application (2024)**

A shelf life of up to 3 years at ambient temperature can be granted when stored in LDPE plastic bag containing filter paper sachets or LDPE plastic sachets, metal can (internally non-coated electrolytic tin plate metal) or PE plastic sachet (commercial packaging materials). The change in the composition is accepted as it has no effect on physico-chemical properties; only the aspect of the product was impacted.

**Conclusion on efficacy:**

The product BRODITEC CX-27F has shown a sufficient efficacy and can be used for the control of rats (*Rattus norvegicus* and *Rattus rattus*), mice (*Mus musculus*) and common vole (*Microtus arvalis*), for use in and around buildings, by professional and non-professional users, and only by professional users in open areas, waste dumps and landfills.

The validated application rates are the following:

Rats (*Rattus norvegicus* and *Rattus rattus*): 90-100 g secured bait point separated by 5-10 m.

Mice (*Mus musculus*) and vole (*Microtus arvalis*): 45-50 g secured bait point separated by 2-5 m.

➤ **Minor change application (2024)**

The French competent authority (FR CA) assessed that the new formulation of the product BRODITEC CX-27 has shown a sufficient efficacy for the control of rats (*R. norvegicus* and *R. rattus*), mice (*Mus musculus*) and common voles (*Microtus arvalis*) with a shelf life of 3 years.

The application rates validated are the following:

- Rats (*Rattus norvegicus* and *Rattus rattus*): 90-100 g secured bait points separated by 5-10 m.
- House mice (*Mus musculus*) and voles (*Microtus arvalis*): 45-50 g secured bait points separated by 2-5 m.

**Conclusion on Human Health:**

The risk is acceptable for the professional user when using PPE and for the non professional user without PPE.

➤ **Minor change application (2024)**

The minor change implying a replacement of a non-active substance intentionally incorporated has no impact on the classification of the product, the identification of any substance of concern and the risk assessment for Human Health.

**Conclusion on indirect exposure via food:**

Any exposure of food, drinking water or livestock exposure is not foreseeable. Thus, dietary exposure is considered as not relevant.

**Conclusion on environment:**

The risk assessment has been conducted for the active substance only. No substance of concern has been defined for the environment.

For the indoor uses (uses 1, 2, 4, 6), the estimated risks are acceptable for all the environmental compartments (surface water, sediment, soil and groundwater).

For the outdoor uses around building (uses 3, 5, 7), in open area (use 8) and in waste dump (use 9), unacceptable risks are foreseen for the sediment compartment if baits are used near water bodies. The following risk mitigation measure must be applied:  
*"Do not use the product close to surface waters (e.g. rivers, ponds, water channels, dykes, irrigation ditches)."*

Moreover, for all uses, the risk for primary and secondary poisoning of non-target animals cannot be excluded. Specific use restrictions must be applied to mitigate these risks.

**For professionals and trained professionals:**

- To reduce risk of secondary poisoning, search for and remove dead rodents during treatment at frequent intervals, in line with the recommendations provided by the relevant code of best practice.

For the blocks contained in single dose sachets:

- Do not open the sachets containing the bait

**For professionals, trained professionals and non professionals:**

- Place bait stations out of the reach of children, birds, pets, farm animals and other non-target animals.

- Place bait stations away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs, as well as from utensils or surfaces that have contact with these.

- Store in places prevented from the access of children, birds, pets and farm animals.

- Remove the remaining bait or the bait stations at the end of the treatment period.

**For professionals and non professionals:**

- use in tamper resistant bait stations only

➤ **Minor change application (2024)**

The minor change implying a replacement of a non-active substance intentionally incorporated has no impact on the classification of the product, the identification of any substance of concern and the risk assessment for the environment.

### Substances of concern (SoCs)

The biocidal product does not contain any substance of concern.

### Post-authorisation conditions:

- **in France only** : The authorisation holder has to monitor the resistance phenomenon of rodent populations toward the active substance brodifacoum. Results of the resistance monitoring must be submitted at the renewal of the product.

### OVERALL CONCLUSION

According to the assessment performed for the biocidal product BRODITEC CX-27F, the following uses are proposed for authorization, considering the appropriate risk mitigation measures indicated in the SPC below (§ 2):

| Target organisms   | Application rates                              | Use conditions   |
|--|--|--|
| Rats ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> and <i>Rattus rattus</i> ) | 90-100 g / bait point separated by 5-10 meters | Trained professionals<br>Professionals<br>Non professionals<br><br>Indoor and outdoor around buildings |
|  |  | Trained professionals<br><br>Open area   |
| Rats ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )                          | 90-100 g / bait point separated by 5-10 meters | Trained professionals<br><br>Waste dumps and landfills   |
| Mice ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )                               | 45 - 50 g / bait point separated by 2-5 meters | Trained professionals<br>Professionals<br>Non professionals<br><br>Indoor                              |
|  |  | Trained professionals<br><br>Outdoor around buildings<br>Open area                                     |
| Voles ( <i>Microtus arvalis</i> )                          | 45 - 50 g / bait point separated by 2-5 meters | Trained professionals<br>Professionals<br>Non professionals<br><br>Indoor and outdoor around buildings |
|  |  | Trained professionals<br><br>Open area   |



➤ **Minor change application (2024)**

The minor change has no impact on the overall conclusion on the authorised uses of the biocidal product BRODITEC CX-27.

## 2 ASSESSMENT REPORT

### 2.1 Summary of the product assessment – Minor Change 2024

#### 2.1.1 Administrative information

##### 2.1.1.1 Identifier of the product

| Identifier   | Country (if relevant) |
|--|-----------------------|
| BRODITEC CX-27<br>BRODITOP STRIKE C<br>BRODITOP MATRIX C<br>BRODITOP LC C<br>ZED STRIKE C<br>ZED MATRIX C<br>ZED LC C<br>RODIBROD STRIKE C<br>RODIBROD MATRIX C<br>RODIBROD LC C<br>PROTEMAX STRIKE C<br>PROTEMAX MATRIX C<br>PROTEMAX LC C<br>DEVILTOP STRIKE C<br>DEVILTOP MATRIX C<br>DEVILTOP LC C<br>ZAPI-TOP STRIKE C<br>ZAPI-TOP MATRIX C<br>ZAPI-TOP LC C<br>ZAPI-RAT STRIKE C<br>ZAPI-RAT MATRIX C<br>ZAPI-RAT LC C<br>MUSKIL CÉRÉALES APPÂT<br>DEVILTOP CÉRÉALES APPÂT<br>BRODITOP CÉRÉALES APPÂT<br>RODIBROD CÉRÉALES APPÂT<br>ACTO RATS-SOURIS CÉRÉALES MIX<br>ACTO CAMPAGNOLS CÉRÉALES MIX<br>ACTO RATS - SOURIS -<br>CAMPAGNOLS CEREALES MIX | France                |

##### 2.1.1.2 Authorisation holder

|   |                |   |
|---|----------------|---|
| <b>Name and address of the authorisation holder</b> | <b>Name</b>    | Zapi S.p.A.                               |
|   | <b>Address</b> | Via Terza Strada 12, 35026 Conselve Italy |
| <b>Authorisation number</b>                         | FR-2023-0015   |   |
| <b>Date of the authorisation</b>                    | 06/03/2023     |   |
| <b>Expiry date of the authorisation</b>             | 16/02/2028     |   |

##### 2.1.1.3 Manufacturer(s) of the products

|                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <b>Name of manufacturer</b>    | Zapi S.p.A.                               |
| <b>Address of manufacturer</b> | Via Terza Strada 12, 35026 Conselve Italy |

|  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| <b>Location of manufacturing sites</b> | Via Terza Strada 12 35026 Italy |
|--|---------------------------------|

#### 2.1.1.4 Manufacturer(s) of the active substance(s)

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Active substance</b>                | Brodifacoum   |
| <b>Name of manufacturer</b>            | P.M. Tezza S.r.l. (Art. 95 list: ACTIVA S.r.l.)     |
| <b>Address of manufacturer</b>         | Via del Lavoro 326, 37050 Angiari (VR) Italy        |
| <b>Location of manufacturing sites</b> | Via Tre Ponti 22, 37050 S.Maria di Zevio (VR) Italy |

## 2.1.2 Product composition and formulation

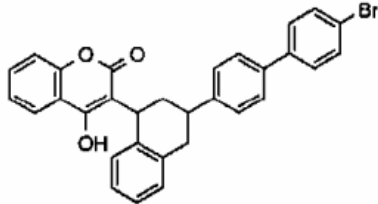
NB: the full composition of the product according to Annex III Title 1 should be provided in the confidential annex.

Does the product have the same identity and composition as the product evaluated in connection with the approval for listing of the active substance(s) on the Union list of approved active substances under Regulation No. 528/2012?

Yes

No

### 2.1.2.1 Identity of the active substance

| Main constituent(s)                    |   |
|--|---|
| <b>ISO name</b>                        | Brodifacoum   |
| <b>IUPAC or EC name</b>                | 3-[(1R,3R;1R,3S)-3-(4'-bromobiphenyl-4-yl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthyl]-4-hydroxycoumarin |
| <b>EC number</b>                       | 259-980-5   |
| <b>CAS number</b>                      | 56073-10-0  |
| <b>Index number in Annex VI of CLP</b> | 607-172-00-1  |
| <b>Minimum purity / content</b>        | 992 g/kg  |
| <b>Structural formula</b>              |          |

### 2.1.2.2 Candidate(s) for substitution

Brodifacoum does meet the exclusion criteria laid down in Article 5(1)(c) of Regulation (EU) No 528/2012. Brodifacoum does meet the conditions laid down in Article 10(1)(a) and (e) of Regulation (EU) No 528/2012 if approved, and is therefore considered as a candidate for substitution.

A comparative assessment has been carried out at the European level. According to Article 1 of Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/1532 of 7 September 2017 addressing questions regarding the comparative assessment of anticoagulant rodenticides in accordance with Article 23(5) of Regulation (EU) No 528/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council. In the absence of anticoagulant rodenticides, the use of rodenticides containing other active substances would lead to an inadequate chemical diversity to minimize the occurrence of resistance in the target harmful organisms.

### 2.1.2.3 Qualitative and quantitative information on the composition of the biocidal product

| Common name             | IUPAC name  | Function         | CAS number | EC number | Technical Content (%) |
|-------------------------|---|------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Brodifacoum (technical) | 3-[3-(4'-bromobiphenyl-4-yl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthyl]-4-hydroxycoumarin | Active Substance | 56073-10-0 | 259-980-5 | 0.0027                |

### 2.1.2.4 Information on technical equivalence

The source of the active substance is Activa Srl and it is the same as indicated in the CAR. The Letter of Access is provided in section 13 of the IUCLID dossier.

### 2.1.2.5 Information on the substance(s) of concern

The product BRODITEC CX 27 does not contain any substance of concern. Please see the confidential annex for further details.

### 2.1.2.6 Assessment of endocrine disruption (ED) properties of the biocidal product

The biocidal product contains the active substance "Brodifacoum", which has not yet been evaluated according to the scientific criteria set out in the Regulation (EU) 2017/2100.

Based on the available information, no indications of endocrine-disrupting properties according to Regulation (EU) 2017/2100 were identified for the non-active substances contained in the biocidal product.

Please see the confidential annex for further details.

### 2.1.2.7 Type of formulation

|                                 |
|---------------------------------|
| RB - Bait (ready for use grain) |
|---------------------------------|

### 2.1.3 Hazard and precautionary statements

#### Classification and labelling of the products according to the Regulation (EC) 1272/2008

| <b>Classification</b>    |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Hazard category          | STOT RE 2  |
| Hazard statement         | H373: May cause damage to the blood through prolonged or repeated exposure.  |
| <b>Labelling</b>         |  |
| Signal words             | Warning  |
| Hazard statements        | H373: May cause damage to the blood through prolonged or repeated exposure.  |
| Precautionary statements | P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.<br>P102: Keep out of reach of children.<br>P103: Read carefully and follow all instructions.<br>P260: Do not breathe dust.<br>P314: Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.<br>P501: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation. |
| Note                     | -  |

### 2.1.4 Authorised use(s)

#### 2.1.4.1 Use description

Table 1. Use # 1 – House mice and common voles – general public – indoor

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Product Type</b>   | PT14 - Rodenticides (Pest control)  |
| <b>Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use</b> | Not relevant for rodenticides   |
| <b>Target organism (including development stage)</b>              | <i>Mus musculus</i> (house mice) juveniles and adults<br><i>Microtus arvalis</i> (common voles) juveniles and adults  |
| <b>Field of use</b>   | Indoor  |
| <b>Application method(s)</b>                                      | Ready-to-use bait to be used in tamper-resistant bait stations  |
| <b>Application rate(s) and frequency</b>                          | Bait products:<br>45-50 g of bait per baiting point spaced 2-5m apart.  |
| <b>Category(ies) of users</b>                                     | General public (non-professional)   |
| <b>Pack sizes and packaging material</b>                          | Maximum quantity of bait per unit sold:<br>- 150g (product for house mouse, common vole and rats use)<br><br>Single dose filter paper sachets or single dose plastic LDPE sachets (15g, 25g or 50g) packed in:<br>- 45g to 150g Blister (PVC or PVC + carton) with or without inner plastic bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET)<br>- 45g to 150g Bucket or pot (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE) |

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 45g to 150g Bucket or pot (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET)</li> <li>- 45g to 150g Bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET)</li> <li>- 45g to 150g Non-coated electrolytic tin plate metal can with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or PE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET)</li> <li>- 45g to 150g Box (carton) with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET)</li> <li>- 45g to 150g Box (carton) with inner pre-filled tamper resistant bait station(s)* (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) (from 45g to 150g) with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET)</li> <li>- 45g to 150g Bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) with inner pre-filled tamper resistant bait stations)* (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET)</li> </ul> <p>* the bait station could be enveloped in a protective polyolefin film.</p> |
|--|--|

#### 2.1.4.1.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- The bait stations should be visited at least every 2 to 3 days at the beginning of the treatment and at least weekly afterwards, in order to check whether the bait is accepted, the bait stations are intact and to remove rodent bodies. Re-fill bait when necessary.

#### 2.1.4.1.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

#### 2.1.4.1.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

#### 2.1.4.1.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

#### 2.1.4.1.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

### 2.1.4.2 Use description

Table 2. Use # 2 – Rats – general public – indoor

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Product Type</b>   | PT14 - Rodenticides (Pest control)  |
| <b>Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use</b> | Not relevant for rodenticides   |
| <b>Target organism (including development stage)</b>              | <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> (brown rat) juveniles and adults<br><i>Rattus rattus</i> (black or roof rat) juveniles and adults  |
| <b>Field of use</b>   | Indoor  |
| <b>Application method(s)</b>                                      | Ready-to-use bait to be used in tamper-resistant bait stations  |
| <b>Application rate(s) and frequency</b>                          | Bait products:<br>90-100 g of bait per baiting point spaced 5-10m apart.  |
| <b>Category(ies) of users</b>                                     | General public (non-professional)   |
| <b>Pack sizes and packaging material</b>                          | <p>Maximum quantity of bait per unit sold:<br/>- 150g (product for house mouse, common vole and rats use)</p> <p>Single dose filter paper sachets or single dose plastic LDPE sachets (15g, 25g or 50g) packed in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 45g to 150g Blister (PVC or PVC + carton) with or without inner plastic bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET)</li> <li>- 45g to 150g Bucket or pot (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE)</li> <li>- 45g to 150g Bucket or pot (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET)</li> <li>- 45g to 150g Bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET)</li> <li>- 45g to 150g Non-coated electrolytic tin plate metal can with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET)</li> <li>- 45g to 150g Box (carton) with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET)</li> <li>- 45g to 150g Box (carton) with inner pre-filled tamper resistant bait station(s)* (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) (from 45g to 150g) with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET)</li> <li>- 45g to 150g Bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) with inner pre-filled tamper resistant bait station(s)* (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET)</li> </ul> <p>* the bait station could be enveloped in a protective polyolefin film.</p> |



## 2.1.4.2.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- The bait stations should be visited only 5 to 7 days after the beginning of the treatment and at least weekly afterwards, in order to check whether the bait is accepted, the bait stations are intact and to remove rodent bodies. Re-fill bait when necessary.

## 2.1.4.2.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

## 2.1.4.2.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

## 2.1.4.2.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

## 2.1.4.2.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

## 2.1.4.3 Use description

Table 3. Use # 3 – Common voles and rats – general public – outdoor around buildings

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Product Type</b>   | PT14 - Rodenticides (Pest control)  |
| <b>Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use</b> | Not relevant for rodenticides   |
| <b>Target organism (including development stage)</b>              | <i>Microtus arvalis</i> (common voles) juveniles and adults<br><i>Rattus norvegicus</i> (brown rat) juveniles and adults<br><i>Rattus rattus</i> (black or roof rat) juveniles and adults |
| <b>Field of use</b>   | Outdoor around buildings  |
| <b>Application method(s)</b>                                      | Ready-to-use bait to be used in tamper-resistant bait stations  |
| <b>Application rate(s) and frequency</b>                          | Bait products:<br>Voles:<br>45-50 g of bait per baiting point spaced 2-5m apart.<br>Rats:<br>90-100 g of bait per baiting point spaced 5-10m apart.                                       |
| <b>Category(ies) of users</b>                                     | General public (non-professional)   |
| <b>Pack sizes and packaging material</b>                          | Maximum quantity of bait per unit sold:<br>- 150g (product for house mouse, common vole and rats use)   |

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | <p>Single dose filter paper sachets or single dose plastic LDPE sachets (15g, 25g or 50g) packed in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 45g to 150g Blister (PVC or PVC + carton) with or without inner plastic bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET)</li> <li>- 45g to 150g Bucket or pot (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE)</li> <li>- 45g to 150g Bucket or pot (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET)</li> <li>- 45g to 150g Bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET)</li> <li>- 45g to 150g Non-coated electrolytic tin plate metal can with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET)</li> <li>- 45g to 150g Box (carton) with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET)</li> <li>- 45g to 150g Box (carton) with inner pre-filled tamper resistant bait station(s)* (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) (from 45g to 150g) with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET)</li> <li>- 45g to 150g Bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) with inner pre-filled tamper resistant bait station(s)* (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET)</li> </ul> <p>* the bait station could be enveloped in a protective polyolefin film.</p> |
|--|---|

#### 2.1.4.3.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- Place the bait stations in areas not liable to flooding.
- Replace any bait in a bait station in which bait has been damaged by water or contaminated by dirt.
- The bait stations should be visited [for voles - at least every 2 to 3 days at] [for rats - only 5 to 7 days after] the beginning of the treatment and at least weekly afterwards, in order to check whether the bait is accepted, the bait stations are intact and to remove rodent bodies. Re-fill bait when necessary.

#### 2.1.4.3.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- Do not use the product close to surface waters (e.g. rivers, ponds, water channels, dykes, irrigation ditches).

#### 2.1.4.3.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

2.1.4.3.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

2.1.4.3.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

#### 2.1.4.4 Use description

Table 4. Use # 4 - **Not relevant in France** - House mice, common voles and rats – professionals – indoor

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Product Type</b>   | PT14 - Rodenticides (Pest control)   |
| <b>Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use</b> | Not relevant for rodenticides  |
| <b>Target organism (including development stage)</b>              | <i>Mus musculus</i> (house mice) juveniles and adults<br><i>Microtus arvalis</i> (common voles) juveniles and adults<br><i>Rattus norvegicus</i> (brown rat) juveniles and adults<br><i>Rattus rattus</i> (black or roof rat) juveniles and adults   |
| <b>Field of use</b>   | Indoor   |
| <b>Application method(s)</b>                                      | Ready-to-use bait to be used in tamper-resistant bait stations   |
| <b>Application rate(s) and frequency</b>                          | Bait products:<br>Mice/voles:<br>45-50 g of bait per baiting point spaced 2-5m apart.<br>Rats:<br>90-100 g of bait per baiting point spaced 5-10m apart.   |
| <b>Category(ies) of users</b>                                     | Professionals  |
| <b>Pack sizes and packaging material</b>                          | Minimum pack size of 3 kg.<br><b>(In France only : minimum pack size of 5 kg)</b><br>Single dose filter paper sachets or single dose plastic LDPE sachets (15g, 25g or 50g) packed in:<br>- 3 kg to 25 kg Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE)<br>- 3 kg to 25 kg Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg<br>- 3 kg to 25 kg Carton box or box (carton) with or without inner liner (LDPE)<br>- 3 kg to 25 kg Carton box or box (carton) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg |

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Carton box or box (carton) with inner pre-filled tamper resistant bait station(s) * (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE)</li> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Sack (LDPE or LDPE/paper)</li> </ul> <p>Loose baits packed in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 3 kg to 10 kg Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE)</li> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg</li> <li>- 3 kg to 10 kg Carton box or box (carton) with inner liner (LDPE)</li> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Carton box or box (carton) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 45g to 25 kg)</li> <li>- 3 kg to 10 kg Sack (LDPE or LDPE/paper)</li> </ul> <p>For loose grain baits, the packaging is restricted to 10 kg.</p> <p>* the bait station could be enveloped in a protective polyolefin film.</p> |
|--|--|

#### 2.1.4.4.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- The bait stations should be visited [for mice and voles- at least every 2 to 3 days at] [for rats - only 5 to 7 days after] the beginning of the treatment and at least weekly afterwards, in order to check whether the bait is accepted, the bait stations are intact and to remove rodent bodies. Re-fill bait when necessary.
- *[When available]* Follow any additional instructions provided by the relevant code of best practice.

#### 2.1.4.4.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

#### 2.1.4.4.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

- When placing bait stations close to water drainage systems, ensure that bait contact with water is avoided.

#### 2.1.4.4.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

#### 2.1.4.4.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

### 2.1.4.5 Use description

Table 5. Use # 5 – **Not relevant in France** - House mice, common voles and rats – professionals – outdoor around buildings

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Product Type</b>   | PT14 - Rodenticides (Pest control)   |
| <b>Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use</b> | Not relevant for rodenticides  |
| <b>Target organism (including development stage)</b>              | <p><i>Mus musculus</i> (house mice) juveniles and adults</p> <p><i>Microtus arvalis</i> (common voles) juveniles and adults</p> <p><i>Rattus norvegicus</i> (brown rat) juveniles and adults</p> <p><i>Rattus rattus</i> (black or roof rat) juveniles and adults</p>  |
| <b>Field of use</b>   | Outdoor around buildings   |
| <b>Application method(s)</b>                                      | Ready-to-use bait to be used in tamper-resistant bait stations   |
| <b>Application rate(s) and frequency</b>                          | <p>Bait products:</p> <p>Mice/voles:<br/>45-50 g of bait per baiting point spaced 2-5m apart.</p> <p>Rats:<br/>90-100 g of bait per baiting point spaced 5-10m apart.</p>  |
| <b>Category(ies) of users</b>                                     | Professionals  |
| <b>Pack sizes and packaging material</b>                          | <p>Minimum pack size of 3 kg.<br/><b>(In France only : minimum pack size of 5 kg)</b></p> <p>Single dose filter paper sachets or single dose plastic LDPE sachets (15g, 25g or 50g) packed in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE)</li> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg</li> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Carton box or box (carton) with or without inner liner (LDPE)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg</li> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Carton box or box (carton) with inner pre-filled tamper resistant bait station(s) * (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE)</li> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Sack (LDPE or LDPE/paper)</li> </ul> <p>Loose baits packed in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 3kg to 10 kg Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE)</li> <li>- 3kg to 25 kg Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg</li> <li>- 3kg to 10 kg Carton box or box (carton) with inner liner (LDPE)</li> </ul> |

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 3kg to 25 kg Carton box or box (carton) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg</li> <li>- 3kg to 10 kg Sack (LDPE or LDPE/paper) (from 45g to 10 kg)</li> </ul> <p>For loose grain baits, the packaging is restricted to 10 kg.</p> <p>* the bait station could be enveloped in a protective polyolefin film.</p> |
|--|--|

#### 2.1.4.5.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- Protect bait from the atmospheric conditions (e.g. rain, snow, etc.). Place the bait stations in areas not liable to flooding.
- The bait stations should be visited [for mice and voles - at least every 2 to 3 days at] [for rats - only 5 to 7 days after] the beginning of the treatment and at least weekly afterwards, in order to check whether the bait is accepted, the bait stations are intact and to remove rodent bodies. Re-fill bait when necessary.
- Replace any bait in a bait station in which bait has been damaged by water or contaminated by dirt.
- *[When available]* Follow any additional instructions provided by the relevant code of best practice.

#### 2.1.4.5.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- Do not apply this product directly in the burrows.
- Do not use the product close to surface waters (e.g. rivers, ponds, water channels, dykes, irrigation ditches).

#### 2.1.4.5.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

- When placing bait stations close to water drainage systems, ensure that bait contact with water is avoided.

#### 2.1.4.5.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

#### 2.1.4.5.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

### 2.1.4.6 Use description

Table 6. Use # 6 – House mice, common voles and rats – trained professionals – indoor

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Product Type</b>   | PT14 - Rodenticides (Pest control)  |
| <b>Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use</b> | Not relevant for rodenticides   |
| <b>Target organism (including development stage)</b>              | <p><i>Mus musculus</i> (house mice) juveniles and adults</p> <p><i>Microtus arvalis</i> (common voles) juveniles and adults</p> <p><i>Rattus norvegicus</i> (brown rat) juveniles and adults</p> <p><i>Rattus rattus</i> (black or roof rat) juveniles and adults</p>   |
| <b>Field of use</b>   | Indoor  |
| <b>Application method(s)</b>                                      | <p>Bait formulations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Ready-to-use bait to be used in tamper-resistant bait stations;</li> <li>- Covered and protected baiting points.</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Application rate(s) and frequency</b>                          | <p>Bait products:</p> <p>Mice/voles:<br/>45-50 g of bait per baiting point.</p> <p>Rats:<br/>90-100 g of bait per baiting point.</p>  |
| <b>Category(ies) of users</b>                                     | Trained professionals   |
| <b>Pack sizes and packaging material</b>                          | <p>Minimum pack size of 3 kg.<br/><b>(In France only : minimum pack size of 5 kg)</b></p> <p>Single dose filter paper sachets or single dose plastic LDPE sachets (15g, 25g or 50g) packed in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE)</li> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg</li> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Carton box or box (carton) with or without inner liner (LDPE)</li> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Carton box or box (carton) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg</li> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Carton box or box (carton) with inner pre-filled tamper resistant bait station(s) * (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE)</li> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Sack (LDPE or LDPE/paper)</li> </ul> <p>Loose baits packed in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 3 kg to 10 kg Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE)</li> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg</li> </ul> |

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 3 kg to 10 kg Carton box or box (carton) with inner liner (LDPE)</li> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Carton box or box (carton) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg</li> <li>- 3 kg to 10 kg Sack (LDPE or LDPE/paper)</li> </ul> <p>For loose grain baits, the packaging is restricted to 10 kg.</p> <p>* the bait station could be enveloped in a protective polyolefin film.</p> |
|--|--|

#### 2.1.4.6.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- Remove the remaining product at the end of treatment period.
- *[When available]* Follow any additional instructions provided by the relevant code of best practice.

#### 2.1.4.6.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- Where possible, prior to the treatment inform any possible bystanders (e.g. users of the treated area and their surroundings) about the rodent control campaign *[in accordance with the applicable code of good practice, if any]*.
- Consider preventive control measures (e.g. plug holes, remove potential food and drinking as far as possible) to improve product intake and reduce the likelihood of reinvasion.
- To reduce risk of secondary poisoning, search for and remove dead rodents during treatment at frequent intervals, in line with the recommendations provided by the relevant code of best practice.
- Do not use the product as permanent baits for the prevention of rodent infestation or monitoring of rodent activities.
- Do not use the product in pulsed baiting treatments.

#### 2.1.4.6.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

- When placing bait points close to water drainage systems, ensure that bait contact with water is avoided.

#### 2.1.4.6.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

#### 2.1.4.6.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage



### 2.1.4.7 Use description

Table 7. Use # 7 – House mice, common voles and rats – trained professionals – outdoor around buildings

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Product Type</b>   | PT14 - Rodenticides (Pest control)  |
| <b>Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use</b> | Not relevant for rodenticides   |
| <b>Target organism (including development stage)</b>              | <p><i>Mus musculus</i> (house mice) juveniles and adults</p> <p><i>Microtus arvalis</i> (common voles) juveniles and adults</p> <p><i>Rattus norvegicus</i> (brown rat) juveniles and adults</p> <p><i>Rattus rattus</i> (black or roof rat) juveniles and adults</p>   |
| <b>Field of use</b>   | Outdoor around buildings  |
| <b>Application method(s)</b>                                      | <p>Bait formulations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Ready-to-use bait to be used in tamper-resistant bait stations;</li> <li>- Covered and protected baiting points;</li> <li>- Direct application of ready-to-use bait into the burrow.</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Application rate(s) and frequency</b>                          | <p>Bait products:</p> <p>Mice/voles:<br/>45-50 g of bait per baiting point.</p> <p>Rats:<br/>90-100 g of bait per baiting point.</p>  |
| <b>Category(ies) of users</b>                                     | Trained professionals   |
| <b>Pack sizes and packaging material</b>                          | <p>Minimum pack size of 3 kg.<br/><b>(in France only</b> : Minimum pack size of 5 kg)</p> <p>Single dose filter paper sachets or single dose plastic LDPE sachets (15g, 25g or 50g) packed in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE)</li> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg</li> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Carton box or box (carton) with or without inner liner (LDPE)</li> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Carton box or box (carton) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg</li> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Carton box or box (carton) with inner pre-filled tamper resistant bait station(s) * (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE)</li> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Sack (LDPE or LDPE/paper)</li> </ul> <p>Loose baits packed in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 3 kg to 10 kg Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE)</li> </ul> |

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg</li> <li>- 3 kg to 10 kg Carton box or box (carton) with inner liner (LDPE)</li> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Carton box or box (carton) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg</li> <li>- 3 kg to 10 kg Sack (LDPE or LDPE/paper)</li> </ul> <p>For loose grain baits, the packaging is restricted to 10 kg.</p> <p>* the bait station could be enveloped in a protective polyolefin film.</p> |
|--|--|

#### 2.1.4.7.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- Protect bait from the atmospheric conditions. Place the baiting points in areas not liable to flooding.
- Replace any bait in baiting points in which bait has been damaged by water or contaminated by dirt.
- Remove the remaining product at the end of treatment period (except for direct application into the burrow).
- Baiting points must be covered and placed in strategic sites to minimise the exposure to non-target species.
- *[When available]* Follow any additional instructions provided by the relevant code of best practice.

##### *Direct application into the burrow:*

- Baits must be placed to minimise the exposure to non-target species and children.
- Cover or block the entrances of baited burrows to reduce the risks of bait being rejected and spilled.

#### 2.1.4.7.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- Where possible, prior to the treatment inform any possible bystanders (e.g. users of the treated area and their surroundings) about the rodent control campaign *[in accordance with the applicable code of good practice, if any]*.
- Consider preventive control measures (plug holes, remove potential food and drinking as far as possible) to improve product intake and reduce the likelihood of reinvasion.
- To reduce risk of secondary poisoning, search for and remove dead rodents during treatment at frequent intervals, in line with the recommendations provided by the relevant code of best practice.
  - Do not use this product as permanent baits for the prevention of rodent infestation or monitoring of rodent activities.
  - Do not use this product in pulsed baiting treatments.
  - Do not use the product close to surface waters (e.g. rivers, ponds, water channels, dykes, irrigation ditches).

2.1.4.7.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

- When placing bait points close to water drainage systems, ensure that bait contact with water is avoided.

2.1.4.7.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

2.1.4.7.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

#### 2.1.4.8 Use description

Table 8. Use # 8 – House mice, common voles and rats – trained professionals – Outdoor open areas

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Product Type</b>   | PT14 - Rodenticides (Pest control)   |
| <b>Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use</b> | Not relevant for rodenticides  |
| <b>Target organism (including development stage)</b>              | <i>Mus musculus</i> (house mice) juveniles and adults<br><i>Microtus arvalis</i> (common voles) juveniles and adults<br><i>Rattus norvegicus</i> (brown rat) juveniles and adults<br><i>Rattus rattus</i> (black or roof rat) juveniles and adults |
| <b>Field of use</b>   | Outdoor open areas   |
| <b>Application method(s)</b>                                      | - Ready-to-use bait to be used in tamper-resistant bait stations;<br>- Covered and protected baiting points;<br>- Direct application of ready-to-use bait into the burrow.   |
| <b>Application rate(s) and frequency</b>                          | Bait products:<br><br>Mice/voles:<br>45-50 g of bait per baiting point.<br><br>Rats:<br>90-100 g of bait per baiting point.  |
| <b>Category(ies) of users</b>                                     | Trained professionals  |
| <b>Pack sizes and packaging material</b>                          | Minimum pack size of 3 kg.<br><b>(in France only</b> : Minimum pack size of 5 kg)<br><br>Single dose filter paper sachets or single dose plastic LDPE sachets (15g, 25g or 50g) packed in:   |

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE) (from)</li> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Carton box or box (carton) with or without inner liner (LDPE) (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Carton box or box (carton) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- 3 kg to 25 kg Carton box or box (carton) with inner pre-filled tamper resistant bait station(s) * (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Sack (PE or PE/paper) (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> </ul> <p>Loose baits packed in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE) (from 3 kg to 10 kg)</li> <li>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner liner (LDPE) (from 3 kg to 10 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Sack (LDPE or LDPE/paper) (from 3 kg to 10 kg)</li> </ul> <p>For loose grain baits, the packaging is restricted to 10 kg.</p> <p>* the bait station could be enveloped in a protective polyolefin film.</p> |
|--|---|

#### 2.1.4.8.1 Use-specific instructions for use

|  |
|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Protect bait from the atmospheric conditions. Place the bait stations in areas not liable to flooding.</li> <li>- Replace any bait in baiting points in which bait has been damaged by water or contaminated by dirt.</li> <li>- Remove the remaining product at the end of treatment period (except for direct application into the burrow).</li> <li>- Baiting points must be covered and placed in strategic sites to minimise the exposure to non-target species</li> <li>- <i>[When available]</i> Follow any additional instructions provided by the relevant code of best practice.</li> </ul> <p><i>Direct application into the burrow:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Baits must be placed to minimise the exposure to non-target species and children.</li> <li>- Cover or block the entrances of baited burrows to reduce the risks of bait being rejected and spilled.</li> </ul> |
|--|

#### 2.1.4.8.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- Where possible, prior to the treatment inform any possible bystanders (e.g. users of the treated area and their surroundings) about the rodent control campaign [*in accordance with the applicable code of good practice, if any*].
- To reduce risk of secondary poisoning, search for and remove dead rodents during treatment at frequent intervals, in line with the recommendations provided by the relevant code of best practice.
- Do not use this product as permanent baits for the prevention of rodent infestation or monitoring of rodent activities.
- Do not use this product in pulsed baiting treatments.
- Do not use the product close to surface waters (e.g. rivers, ponds, water channels, dykes, irrigation ditches).

#### 2.1.4.8.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

- When placing bait points close to water drainage systems, ensure that bait contact with water is avoided.

#### 2.1.4.8.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

#### 2.1.4.8.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

#### 2.1.4.9 Use description

Table 9. Use # 9 – Brown rats – trained professionals – Outdoor waste dumps

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Product Type</b>   | PT14 - Rodenticides (Pest control)   |
| <b>Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use</b> | Not relevant for rodenticides  |
| <b>Target organism (including development stage)</b>              | <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> (brown rat) juveniles and adults  |
| <b>Field of use</b>   | Outdoor waste dumps  |
| <b>Application method(s)</b>                                      | - Ready-to-use bait to be used in tamper-resistant bait stations;<br>- Covered and protected baiting points;<br>- Direct application of ready-to-use bait into the burrow. |
| <b>Application rate(s) and frequency</b>                          | Bait products:<br>90-100 g of bait per baiting point.  |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Category(ies) of users</b>            | Trained professionals  |
| <b>Pack sizes and packaging material</b> | <p>Minimum pack size of 3 kg.<br/> <i>(in France only</i> : Minimum pack size of 5 kg)</p> <p>Single dose filter paper sachets or single dose plastic LDPE sachets (15g, 25g or 50g) packed in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE) (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with or without inner liner (LDPE) (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner pre-filled tamper resistant bait station(s)* (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Sack (LDPE or LDPE/paper) (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> </ul> <p>Loose baits packed in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE) (from 3 kg to 10 kg)</li> <li>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner liner (LDPE) (from 3 kg to 10 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Sack (LDPE or LDPE/paper) (from 3 kg to 10 kg)</li> </ul> <p>For loose grain baits, the packaging is restricted to 10 kg.</p> <p>* the bait station could be enveloped in a protective polyolefin film.</p> |

#### 2.1.4.9.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- Protect bait from the atmospheric conditions. Place the bait stations in areas not liable to flooding.
- Replace any bait in baiting points in which bait has been damaged by water or contaminated by dirt.
- Remove the remaining product at the end of treatment period (except for direct application into the burrow).
- *[When available]* Follow any additional instructions provided by the relevant code of best practice.
- Baiting points must be covered and placed in strategic sites to minimise the exposure to non-target species.

*Direct application into the burrow:*

- Baits must be placed to minimise the exposure to non-target species and children.
- Cover or block the entrances of baited burrows to reduce the risks of bait being rejected and spilled.

#### 2.1.4.9.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- Where possible, prior to the treatment inform any possible bystanders (e.g. users of the treated area and their surroundings) about the rodent control campaign [*in accordance with the applicable code of good practice, if any*].
- To reduce risk of secondary poisoning, search for and remove dead rodents during treatment at frequent intervals, in line with the recommendations provided by the relevant code of best practice.
- Do not use this product as permanent baits for the prevention of rodent infestation or monitoring of rodent activities.
- Do not use this product in pulsed baiting treatments.
- Do not use the product close to surface waters (e.g. rivers, ponds, water channels, dykes, irrigation ditches).

#### 2.1.4.9.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

- When placing bait points close to water drainage systems, ensure that bait contact with water is avoided.

#### 2.1.4.9.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

#### 2.1.4.9.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

## 2.1.5 General directions for use

### 2.1.5.1 Instructions for use

#### **FOR PROFESSIONAL AND TRAINED PROFESSIONAL USERS**

- Read and follow the product information as well as any information accompanying the product or provided at the point of sale before using it.
- Carry out a pre-baiting survey of the infested area and an on-site assessment in order to identify the rodent species, their places of activity and determine the likely cause and the extent of the infestation.
- Remove food which is readily attainable for rodents (e.g. spilled grain or food waste). Apart from this, do not clean up the infested area just before the treatment, as this only disturbs the rodent population and makes bait acceptance more difficult to achieve.
- The product should only be used as part of an integrated pest management (IPM) system, including, amongst others, hygiene measures and, where possible, physical methods of control.
- Where possible, bait stations must be fixed to the ground or other structures.
- Bait stations must be clearly labelled to show they contain rodenticides and that they must not be moved or opened (*see section 5.3 for the information to be shown on the label*).
- *[If national policy or legislation requires it]* When the product is being used in public areas, the areas treated should be marked during the treatment period and a notice explaining the risk of primary or secondary poisoning by the anticoagulant as well as indicating the first measures to be taken in case of poisoning must be made available alongside the baits.
- Bait should be secured so that it cannot be dragged away from the bait station.
- Place the product out of the reach of children, birds, pets and farm animals and other non-target animals.
- Place the product away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs, as well as from utensils or surfaces that have contact with these.
- Wear protective chemical resistant gloves during product handling and cleaning phase (glove material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information).
- When using the product do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands and directly exposed skin after using the product.
- If bait uptake is low relative to the apparent size of the infestation, consider the replacement of bait points to further places and the possibility to change to another bait formulation.
- If after a treatment period of 35 days baits are continued to be consumed and no decline in rodent activity can be observed, the likely cause has to be determined. Where other elements have been excluded, it is likely that there are resistant rodent so consider the use of a non-anticoagulant rodenticide, where available, or a more potent anticoagulant rodenticide. Also consider the use of traps as an alternative control measure.



- *Instructions for use that are "bait-specific":*

- *Do not open the sachets containing the bait*
- *Loose pellets-granules, grains: Place the bait in the baiting point by using a dosage devise.*

#### **FOR TRAINED PROFESSIONALS ONLY**

- *The frequency of visits to the treated area should be at the discretion of the operator, in the light of the survey conducted at the outset of the treatment. That frequency should be consistent with the recommendations provided by the relevant code of best practice.*
- *The product should be placed in the immediate vicinity of places where rodent activity has been previously explored (e.g. travel paths, nesting sites, feedlots, holes, burrows etc.).*

#### **FOR PROFESSIONALS ONLY**

- *Consider preventive control measures (e.g. plug holes, remove potential food and drinking as far as possible) to improve product intake and reduce the likelihood of reinvasion.*
- *Remove the remaining bait or the bait stations at the end of the treatment period.*
- *The bait station should be placed in the immediate vicinity of places where rodent activity has been previously explored (e.g. travel paths, nesting sites, feedlots, holes, burrows etc.).*

#### **FOR NON PROFESSIONAL USERS**

- *Read and follow the product information as well as any information accompanying the product or provided at the point of sale before using it.*
- *Prior to the use of rodenticide products, non-chemical control methods (e.g. traps) should be considered.*
- *Remove food which is readily attainable for rodents (e.g. spilled grain or food waste). Apart from this, do not clean up the infested area just before the treatment, as this only disturbs the rodent population and makes bait acceptance more difficult to achieve.*
- *Bait stations should be placed in the immediate vicinity where rodent activity has been observed (e.g. travel paths, nesting sites, feedlots, holes, burrows etc.).*
- *Where possible, bait stations must be fixed to the ground or other structures.*
- *[Do not open the sachets containing the bait - where relevant for the bait formulation in the product].*
- *Place bait stations out of the reach of children, birds, pets, farm animals and other non-target animals.*
- *Place bait stations away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs, as well as from utensils or surfaces that have contact with these.*
- *Do not place bait stations near water drainage systems where they can come into contact with water.*
- *When using the product do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands and directly exposed skin after using the product.*
- *Remove the remaining bait or the bait stations at the end of the treatment period.*

## 2.1.5.2 Risk mitigation measures

### **FOR PROFESSIONAL AND TRAINED PROFESSIONAL USERS**

- Dispose dead rodents in accordance with local requirements [*The method of disposal shall be described specifically in the national SPC and be reflected on the product label*].

### **FOR TRAINED PROFESSIONALS ONLY**

- The product information (i.e. label and/or leaflet) shall clearly show that the product shall only be supplied to trained professional users holding certification demonstrating compliance with the applicable training requirements (e.g. "for trained professionals only").

- Do not use in areas where resistance to the active substance can be suspected.

- Products shall not be used beyond 35 days without an evaluation of the state of the infestation and of the efficacy of the treatment.

- Do not rotate the use of different anticoagulants with comparable or weaker potency for resistance management purposes. For rotational use, consider using a non-anticoagulant rodenticide, if available, or a more potent anticoagulant.

- Do not wash the bait stations or utensils used in covered and protected bait points with water between applications.

- Where possible, prior to the treatment inform any possible bystanders about the rodent control campaign [*in accordance with the applicable code of good practice, if any*].

### **FOR PROFESSIONALS ONLY**

- To reduce risk of secondary poisoning, search for and remove dead rodents at frequent intervals during treatment (e.g. at least twice a week). [*Where relevant, specify if more frequent or daily inspection is required*].

- Do not use baits containing anticoagulant active substances as permanent baits for the prevention of rodent infestation or monitoring of rodent activities.

- The product information (i.e. label and/or leaflet) shall clearly show that:

- the product shall not be supplied to the general public (e.g. "for professionals only").
- the product shall be used in adequate tamper resistant bait stations (e.g. "use in tamper resistant bait stations only").
- users shall properly label bait stations with the information referred to in section 5.3 of the SPC (e.g. label bait stations according to the product recommendations").

- Using this product should eliminate rodents within 35 days. The product information (i.e. label and/or leaflet) shall clearly recommend that in case of suspected lack of efficacy by the end of the treatment (i.e. rodent activity is still observed), the user should seek advice from the product supplier or call a pest control service.

- Where possible, prior to the treatment inform any possible bystanders (e.g. users of the treated area and their surroundings) about the rodent control campaign [*in accordance with the applicable code of good practice, if any*].

- Products shall not be used beyond 35 days without an evaluation of the state of the infestation and of the efficacy of the treatment.
- Do not wash the bait stations with water between applications.
- Dispose dead rodents in accordance with local requirements [*The method of disposal shall be described specifically in the national SPC and be reflected on the product label*]

#### **FOR NON PROFESSIONAL USERS**

- Consider preventive control measures (plug holes, remove potential food and drinking as far as possible) to improve product intake and reduce the likelihood of reinvasion.
- Do not use anticoagulant rodenticides as permanent baits (e.g. for prevention of rodent infestation or to detect rodent activity).
- The product information (i.e. label and/or leaflet) shall clearly show that:  
the product shall be used in adequate tamper resistant bait stations (e.g. "use in tamper resistant bait stations only").  
users shall properly label bait stations with the information referred to in section 5.3 of the SPC (e.g. "label bait stations according to the product recommendations").
- Using this product should eliminate rodents within 35 days. The product information (i.e. label and/or leaflet) shall clearly recommend that in case of suspected lack of efficacy by the end of the treatment (i.e. rodent activity is still observed), the user should seek advice from the product supplier or call a pest control service.
- Search for and remove dead rodents during treatment, at least as often as bait stations are inspected.
- Dispose dead rodents in accordance with local requirements [*The method of disposal shall be described specifically in the national SPC and be reflected on the product label*].

#### **2.1.5.3** Particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

- This product contains an anticoagulant substance. If ingested, symptoms, which may be delayed, may include nosebleed and bleeding gums. In severe cases, there may be bruising and blood present in the faeces or urine.
- Antidote: Vitamin K1 administered by medical/veterinary personnel only.
- IF ON SKIN: Wash skin with water. If symptoms occur call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.
- IF IN EYES: If symptoms occur rinse with water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.
- IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth.  
If symptoms: Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance.  
If no symptoms: Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.  
Information to Healthcare personnel/doctor: Initiate life support measures if needed, thereafter call a POISON CENTRE.  
Contact a veterinary surgeon in case of ingestion by a pet [insert country specific information]
- IF INHALED: If symptoms occur call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.

- If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
- Bait stations must be labelled with the following information: "do not move or open"; "contains a rodenticide"; "product name or authorisation number"; "active substance(s)" and "in case of incident, call a poison centre [*insert national phone number*]".
- Hazardous to wildlife.

#### **2.1.5.4** Instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

- At the end of the treatment, dispose the uneaten bait and the packaging in accordance with local requirements [*The method of disposal shall be described specifically in the national SPC and be reflected on the product label*].
- Do not discharge unused product on the ground, into water courses, into pipes (sink, toilets...) nor down the drains.

#### **2.1.5.5** Conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

- Store in a dry, cool and well ventilated place. Keep the container closed and away from direct sunlight.
- Store in places prevented from the access of children, birds, pets and farm animals.
- Shelf life: **3 years**.
- Store the product at temperatures below 35°C.
- Protect from light.
- Do not store near food, drink and feed.

#### **2.1.6 Other information**

- Because of their delayed mode of action, anticoagulant rodenticides may take from 4 to 10 days to be effective after effective consumption of the bait.
- Rodents can be disease carriers. Do not touch dead rodents with bare hands, use gloves or use tools such as tongs when disposing them.
- This product contains a bittering agent and a dye.

## 2.1.7 Packaging of the biocidal product

For a better understanding, the applicant has provided an excel file to explain all the packagings.



BRODITEC\_CX-27F\_  
Packagings.xlsx

| Type of packaging   | Size/volume of the packaging | Material of the packaging  | Type and material of closure(s)                 | Intended user (e.g. professional, non-professional) | Compatibility of the product with the proposed packaging materials (Yes/No) |
|---|------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| Single dose filter paper sachets or single dose plastic LDPE sachets (15g, 25g or 50g) packed in: |                              |  |   |   |   |
| Blister with or without inner bag   | from 45g to 150g             | Blister: PVC or PVC + carton (the latter not in contacts with the product)<br>Bag: LDPE or LDPE /OPA or LDPE /PET or LDPE /OPA/PET |   | non-professional                                    | Yes   |
| Bucket or pot with or without inner liner   | from 45g to 150g             | Bucket or pot: PP or PET or PVC or HDPE<br>Liner: PE or LDPE   | Lid of the bucket/pot: PP or PET or PVC or HDPE | non-professional                                    | Yes   |
| Bucket or pot with or without inner bag   | from 45g to 150g             | Bucket or pot: PP or PET or PVC or HDPE<br>Bag: LDPE or LDPE /OPA or LDPE /PET or LDPE /OPA/PET                                    | Lid of the bucket/pot: PP or PET or PVC or HDPE | non-professional                                    | Yes   |
| Bag   | from 45g to 150g             | LDPE or LDPE /OPA or PE/PET or PE/OPA/PET  |   | non-professional                                    | Yes   |
| Can with or without inner bag   | from 45g to 150g             | Can: Internally non-coated electrolytic tin plate metal<br>Bag: LDPE or LDPE /OPA or   | electrolytic tin plate metal                    | non-professional                                    | Yes   |

|   |  |  |   |                      |     |
|---|--|--|---|----------------------|-----|
|   |  | LDPE /PET or<br>LDPE<br>/OPA/PET   |   |                      |     |
| Box with or<br>without inner<br>bag   | from 45g to<br>150g  | Box: carton<br>Bag: LDPE or<br>LDPE /OPA or<br>LDPE /PET or<br>LDPE<br>/OPA/PET  |   | non-<br>professional | Yes |
| Box with inner<br>tamper<br>resistant bait<br>station(s) with<br>or without<br>inner bag          | from 45g to<br>150g  | Box: carton<br>bait station*:<br>PP or PET or<br>PVC or HDPE<br>Bag: LDPE or<br>LDPE /OPA or<br>LDPE /PET or<br>LDPE<br>/OPA/PET |   | non-<br>professional | Yes |
| Bag with inner<br>tamper<br>resistant bait<br>station(s) with<br>or without<br>inner bag          | from 30g to<br>150g  | Bag: LDPE or<br>LDPE /OPA or<br>LDPE /PET or<br>LDPE<br>/OPA/PET<br>bait station*:<br>PP or PET or<br>PVC or HDPE                |   | non-<br>professional | Yes |
| Single dose filter paper sachets or single dose plastic LDPE sachets (15g, 25g or 50g) packed in: |  |  |   |                      |     |
| Bucket with or<br>without inner<br>liner  | from 3kg to<br>25 kg   | Bucket: PP or<br>PET or PVC or<br>HDPE<br>Liner: LDPE  | Lid of the<br>bucket/pot:<br>PP or PET<br>or PVC or<br>HDPE | professional         | Yes |
| Bucket with<br>inner bag(s)   | from 3kg to<br>25 kg<br>(inner bag(s)<br>each up to 1<br>kg) | Bucket: PP or<br>PET or PVC or<br>HDPE<br>Bag: LDPE or<br>LDPE/OPA or<br>LDPE/PET or<br>LDPE/OPA/PET                             | Lid of the<br>bucket/pot:<br>PP or PET<br>or PVC or<br>HDPE | professional         | Yes |
| Carton box or<br>box with or<br>without inner<br>liner  | from 3kg to<br>25 kg   | Carton box or<br>box: carton<br>Liner: LDPE  |   | professional         | Yes |
| Carton box or<br>box with inner<br>bag(s)   | from 3kg to<br>25 kg<br>(inner bag(s)<br>each up to 1<br>kg) | Carton box or<br>box: carton<br>Bag: LDPE or<br>LDPE/OPA or<br>LDPE/PET or<br>LDPE/OPA/PET                                       |   | professional         | Yes |

|   |  |   |   |              |     |
|---|--|---|---|--------------|-----|
| Carton box or box with inner tamper resistant bait station(s) | from 3kg to 25 kg                                | Carton box or box: carton bait station*: PP or PET or PVC or HDPE                     |   | professional | Yes |
| Sack  | from 3kg to 25 kg                                | LDPE or LDPE/paper  |   | Professional | Yes |
| Loose baits packed in:  |  |   |   |              |     |
| Bucket with or without inner liner                            | from 3kg to 10 kg                                | Bucket: PP or PET or PVC or HDPE<br>Liner: LDPE                                       | Lid of the bucket/pot: PP or PET or PVC or HDPE | professional | No  |
| Bucket with inner bag(s)                                      | from 3kg to 25 kg (inner bag(s) each up to 1 kg) | Bucket: PP or PET or PVC or HDPE<br>Bag: LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET | Lid of the bucket/pot: PP or PET or PVC or HDPE | professional | No  |
| Carton box or box with inner liner                            | from 3kg to 10 kg                                | Carton box or box: carton<br>Liner: LDPE  |   | professional | No  |
| Carton box or box with inner bag(s)                           | from 3kg to 25 kg (inner bag(s) each up to 1 kg) | Carton box or box: carton<br>Bag: LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET        |   | professional | No  |
| Sack  | from 3kg to 10 kg                                | LDPE or LDPE/paper  |   | Professional | No  |

The bait station could be enveloped in polyolefin film, depending on commercial needs.

## 2.1.8 Documentation

### 2.1.8.1 Data submitted in relation to product application

New studies concerning the product have been submitted with respect to physical-chemical properties studies. The studies are listed in annex 3.1.

#### **Efficacy data**

The following efficacy studies were submitted:

- A free-choice laboratory test was carried out with house mice (*Mus musculus*), with exposure to a 3 years aged formulation of Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal Mix for 4 days.
- A free-choice laboratory test was carried out with common voles (*Microtus arvalis*), with exposure to a 3 years aged formulation of Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal Mix for 4 days.

- A free-choice laboratory test was carried out with brown rats (***Rattus norvegicus***), with exposure to a 3 years aged formulation of Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal Mix for 4 days.
- A free-choice laboratory test was carried out with black rats (***Rattus rattus***), with exposure to a 3 years aged formulation of Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal Mix for 4 days.
- A field test (in and around buildings) was carried out with house mice (***Mus musculus***), with exposure to a fresh formulation of Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal Mix.
- A field test (open areas) was carried out with house mice (***Mus musculus***), with exposure to a fresh formulation of Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal Mix.
- A field test (in and around buildings) was carried out with common voles (***Microtus arvalis***), with exposure to a fresh formulation of Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal Mix.
- A field test (open areas) was carried out with common voles (***Microtus arvalis***), with exposure to a fresh formulation of Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal Mix.
- A field test (in and around buildings) was carried out with brown rats (***Rattus norvegicus***), with exposure to a fresh formulation of Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal Mix.
- A field test (open areas) was carried out with brown rats (***Rattus norvegicus***), with exposure to a fresh formulation of Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal Mix.
- A field test (waste dump) was carried out with brown rats (***Rattus norvegicus***), with exposure to a fresh formulation of Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal Mix.
- A field test (landfill) was carried out with brown rats (***Rattus norvegicus***), with exposure to a fresh formulation of Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal Mix.
- A field test (in and around buildings) was carried out with black rats (***Rattus rattus***), with exposure to a fresh formulation of Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal Mix.
- A field test (open areas) was carried out with black rats (***Rattus rattus***), with exposure to a fresh formulation of Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal Mix.

#### ➤ **Minor change application (2024)**

The following storage stability study was submitted in order to support the change of the shelf life from 2 years to 3 years:

- Nichetti S. (2022). Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w cereal mix: Three Years Storage Stability and Corrosion Characteristics. ChemService S.r.l. Controlli e Ricerche. Report Number CH – 0566/2019.

The study was conducted on the product BRODITEC CX-27F (reference product).

### **2.1.8.2** Access to documentation

In support of this product dossier, the applicant has provided a letter of access to the data included in the active substance dossier for Brodifacoum, attached in Section 13 of the IUCLID dossier.



## 2.2 Assessment of the biocidal product

### 2.2.1 Intended use(s) as applied for by the applicant (MIC 2024)

Table 1. Use # 1 – House mice and common voles – general public – indoor

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Product Type</b>   | PT 14 - Rodenticides  |
| <b>Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use</b> | Not relevant for rodenticides   |
| <b>Target organism (including development stage)</b>              | <i>Mus musculus</i> (house mice) juveniles and adults<br><i>Microtus arvalis</i> (common voles) juveniles and adults  |
| <b>Field of use</b>   | Indoor  |
| <b>Application method(s)</b>                                      | Ready-to-use bait to be used in tamper-resistant bait stations  |
| <b>Application rate(s) and frequency</b>                          | 45-50 g of bait per baiting point spaced 2-5m apart   |
| <b>Category(ies) of users</b>                                     | General public (non-professional)   |
| <b>Pack sizes and packaging material</b>                          | <p>Maximum quantity of bait per unit sold:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 150g (product for house mouse, common vole and rats use)</li> </ul> <p>Single dose filter paper sachets or single dose plastic LDPE sachets (15g, 25g or 50g) packed in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Blister (PVC or PVC + carton) with or without inner plastic bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) (from 45g to 150g);</li> <li>- Bucket or pot (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE) (from 45g to 150g);</li> <li>- Bucket or pot (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) (from 45g to 150g);</li> <li>- Bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) (from 45g to 150g);</li> <li>- Non-coated electrolytic tin plate metal can with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or PE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) (from 45g to 150g);</li> <li>- Box (carton) with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) (from 45g to 150g);</li> <li>- Box (carton) with inner pre-filled tamper resistant bait station(s)* (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) (from 45g to 150g) with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) (from 45g to 150g);</li> <li>- Bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) with inner pre-filled tamper resistant bait station(s)* (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) (from 45g to 150g).</li> </ul> |

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | * the bait station could be enveloped in a protective polyolefin film. |
|--|--|

## Use # 2 – Rats – general public – indoor

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Product Type</b>   | PT 14 - Rodenticides  |
| <b>Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use</b> | Not relevant for rodenticides   |
| <b>Target organism (including development stage)</b>              | <i>Rattus norvegicus (brown rat)</i> juveniles and adults<br><i>Rattus rattus (black or roof rat)</i> juveniles and adults  |
| <b>Field of use</b>   | Indoor  |
| <b>Application method(s)</b>                                      | Ready-to-use bait to be used in tamper-resistant bait stations  |
| <b>Application rate(s) and frequency</b>                          | 90-100 g of bait per baiting point spaced 5-10m apart   |
| <b>Category(ies) of users</b>                                     | General public (non-professional)   |
| <b>Pack sizes and packaging material</b>                          | <p>Maximum quantity of bait per unit sold:<br/>- 150g (product for house mouse, common vole and rats use)</p> <p>Single dose filter paper sachets or single dose plastic LDPE sachets (15g, 25g or 50g) packed in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Blister (PVC or PVC + carton) with or without inner plastic bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) (from 45g to 150g);</li> <li>- Bucket or pot (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE) (from 45g to 150g);</li> <li>- Bucket or pot (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) (from 45g to 150g);</li> <li>- Bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) (from 45g to 150g);</li> <li>- Non-coated electrolytic tin plate metal can with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) (from 45g to 150g);</li> <li>- Box (carton) with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) (from 45g to 150g);</li> <li>- Box (carton) with inner pre-filled tamper resistant bait station(s)* (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) (from 45g to 150g) with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) (from 45g to 150g);</li> <li>- Bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) with inner pre-filled tamper resistant bait station(s)* (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) (from 45g to 150g).</li> </ul> <p>* the bait station could be enveloped in a protective polyolefin film.</p> |

## Use # 3 – Common voles and rats – general public – outdoor around buildings

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Product Type</b>   | PT 14 - Rodenticides  |
| <b>Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use</b> | Not relevant for rodenticides   |
| <b>Target organism (including development stage)</b>              | <i>Microtus arvalis</i> (common voles) juveniles and adults<br><i>Rattus norvegicus</i> (brown rat) juveniles and adults<br><i>Rattus rattus</i> (black or roof rat) juveniles and adults   |
| <b>Field of use</b>   | Outdoor around buildings  |
| <b>Application method(s)</b>                                      | Ready-to-use bait to be used in tamper-resistant bait stations  |
| <b>Application rate(s) and frequency</b>                          | Voles: 45-50 g of bait per baiting point spaced 2-5m apart.<br>Rats: 90-100 g of bait per baiting point spaced 5-10m apart.   |
| <b>Category(ies) of users</b>                                     | General public (non-professional)   |
| <b>Pack sizes and packaging material</b>                          | <p>Maximum quantity of bait per unit sold:<br/>- 150g (product for house mouse, common vole and rats use)</p> <p>Single dose filter paper sachets or single dose plastic LDPE sachets (15g, 25g or 50g) packed in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Blister (PVC or PVC + carton) with or without inner plastic bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) (from 45g to 150g);</li> <li>- Bucket or pot (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE) (from 45g to 150g);</li> <li>- Bucket or pot (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) (from 45g to 150g);</li> <li>- Bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) (from 45g to 150g);</li> <li>- Non-coated electrolytic tin plate metal can with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) (from 45g to 150g);</li> <li>- Box (carton) with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) (from 45g to 150g);</li> <li>- Box (carton) with inner pre-filled tamper resistant bait station(s)* (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) (from 45g to 150g) with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) (from 45g to 150g);</li> <li>- Bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) with inner pre-filled tamper resistant bait station(s)* (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner bag (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) (from 45g to 150g).</li> </ul> <p>* the bait station could be enveloped in a protective polyolefin film.</p> |

Use # 4 – Not relevant in France - House mice, common voles and rats – professionals – indoor

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Product Type</b>   | PT 14 - Rodenticides   |
| <b>Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use</b> | Not relevant for rodenticides  |
| <b>Target organism (including development stage)</b>              | <i>Mus musculus</i> (house mice) juveniles and adults<br><i>Microtus arvalis</i> (common voles) juveniles and adults<br><i>Rattus norvegicus</i> (brown rat) juveniles and adults<br><i>Rattus rattus</i> (black or roof rat) juveniles and adults   |
| <b>Field of use</b>   | Indoor   |
| <b>Application method(s)</b>                                      | Ready-to-use bait to be used in tamper-resistant bait stations   |
| <b>Application rate(s) and frequency</b>                          | Mice/voles: 45-50 g of bait per baiting point spaced 2-5m apart.<br>Rats: 90-100 g of bait per baiting point spaced 5-10m apart.   |
| <b>Category(ies) of users</b>                                     | Professional   |
| <b>Pack sizes and packaging material</b>                          | Minimum pack size of 3 kg.<br>(In France only : minimum pack size of 5 kg)<br><br>Single dose filter paper sachets or single dose plastic LDPE sachets (15g, 25g or 50g) packed in:<br>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE) (from 3kg to 25 kg)<br>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3kg to 25 kg)<br>- Carton box or box (carton) with or without inner liner (LDPE) (from 3kg to 25 kg)<br>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3kg to 25 kg)<br>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner pre-filled tamper resistant bait station(s) * (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) (from 3kg to 25 kg)<br>- Sack (LDPE or LDPE/paper) (from 3kg to 25 kg)<br><br>Loose baits packed in:<br>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE) (from 3kg to 10 kg)<br>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3kg to 25 kg)<br>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner liner (LDPE) (from 3kg to 10 kg) |

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | <p>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3kg to 25 kg)</p> <p>- Sack (LDPE or LDPE/paper) (from 3kg to 10 kg)</p> <p>For loose grain baits, the packaging is restricted to 10 kg.</p> <p>* the bait station could be enveloped in a protective polyolefin film.</p> |
|--|---|

Use # 5 – Not relevant in France - House mice, common voles and rats – professionals – outdoor around buildings

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Product Type</b>   | PT 14 - Rodenticides   |
| <b>Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use</b> | Not relevant for rodenticides  |
| <b>Target organism (including development stage)</b>              | <p><i>Mus musculus</i> (house mice) juveniles and adults</p> <p><i>Microtus arvalis</i> (common voles) juveniles and adults</p> <p><i>Rattus norvegicus</i> (brown rat) juveniles and adults</p> <p><i>Rattus rattus</i> (black or roof rat) juveniles and adults</p>  |
| <b>Field of use</b>   | Outdoor around buildings   |
| <b>Application method(s)</b>                                      | Ready-to-use bait to be used in tamper-resistant bait stations   |
| <b>Application rate(s) and frequency</b>                          | <p>Mice/voles: 45-50 g of bait per baiting point spaced 2-5m apart.</p> <p>Rats: 90-100 g of bait per baiting point spaced 5-10m apart.</p>  |
| <b>Category(ies) of users</b>                                     | Professional   |
| <b>Pack sizes and packaging material</b>                          | <p>Minimum pack size of 3 kg.<br/>(In France only : minimum pack size of 5 kg)</p> <p>Single dose filter paper sachets or single dose plastic LDPE sachets (15g, 25g or 50g) packed in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE) (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with or without inner liner (LDPE) (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner pre-filled tamper resistant bait station(s)* (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Sack (LDPE or LDPE/paper) (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> </ul> <p>Loose baits packed in:</p> |

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE) (from 3 kg to 10 kg)</li> <li>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner liner (LDPE) (from 3 kg to 10 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Sack (LDPE or LDPE/paper) (from 3 kg to 10 kg)</li> </ul> <p>For loose grain baits, the packaging is restricted to 10 kg.</p> <p>* the bait station could be enveloped in a protective polyolefin film.</p> |
|--|---|

Use # 6 – House mice, common voles and rats – trained professionals – indoor

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Product Type</b>   | PT 14 - Rodenticides   |
| <b>Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use</b> | Not relevant for rodenticides  |
| <b>Target organism (including development stage)</b>              | <p><i>Mus musculus</i> (house mice) juveniles and adults</p> <p><i>Microtus arvalis</i> (common voles) juveniles and adults</p> <p><i>Rattus norvegicus</i> (brown rat) juveniles and adults</p> <p><i>Rattus rattus</i> (black or roof rat) juveniles and adults</p>  |
| <b>Field of use</b>   | Indoor   |
| <b>Application method(s)</b>                                      | <p>Bait formulations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Ready-to-use bait to be used in tamper-resistant bait stations;</li> <li>- Covered and protected baiting points.</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Application rate(s) and frequency</b>                          | <p>Mice/voles: 45-50 g of bait per baiting point</p> <p>Rats: 90-100 g of bait per baiting point</p>   |
| <b>Category(ies) of users</b>                                     | Trained professional   |
| <b>Pack sizes and packaging material</b>                          | <p>Minimum pack size of 3 kg.<br/>(In France only : minimum pack size of 5 kg)</p> <p>Single dose filter paper sachets or single dose plastic LDPE sachets (15g, 25g or 50g) packed in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE) (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with or without inner liner (LDPE) (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> </ul> |

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner pre-filled tamper resistant bait station(s) * (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Sack (LDPE or LDPE/paper) (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> </ul> <p>Loose baits packed in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE) (from 3 kg to 10 kg)</li> <li>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner liner (LDPE) (from 3 kg to 10 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Sack (LDPE or LDPE/paper) (from 3 kg to 10 kg)</li> </ul> <p>For loose grain baits, the packaging is restricted to 10 kg.</p> <p>* the bait station could be enveloped in a protective polyolefin film.</p> |
|--|---|

Use # 7 – House mice, common voles and rats – trained professionals – outdoor around buildings

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Product Type</b>   | PT 14 - Rodenticides  |
| <b>Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use</b> | Not relevant for rodenticides   |
| <b>Target organism (including development stage)</b>              | <p><i>Mus musculus</i> (house mice) juveniles and adults</p> <p><i>Microtus arvalis</i> (common voles) juveniles and adults</p> <p><i>Rattus norvegicus</i> (brown rat) juveniles and adults</p> <p><i>Rattus rattus</i> (black or roof rat) juveniles and adults</p> |
| <b>Field of use</b>   | Outdoor around buildings  |
| <b>Application method(s)</b>                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Ready-to-use bait to be used in tamper-resistant bait stations;</li> <li>- Covered and protected baiting points;</li> <li>- Direct application of ready-to-use bait into the burrow.</li> </ul>                              |
| <b>Application rate(s) and frequency</b>                          | <p>Mice/voles: 45-50 g of bait per baiting point</p> <p>Rats: 90-100 g of bait per baiting point</p>  |
| <b>Category(ies) of users</b>                                     | Trained professional  |
| <b>Pack sizes and packaging material</b>                          | <p>Minimum pack size of 3 kg.</p> <p>(In France only : minimum pack size of 5 kg)</p>   |

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | <p>Single dose filter paper sachets or single dose plastic LDPE sachets (15g, 25g or 50g) packed in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE) (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with or without inner liner (LDPE) (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner pre-filled tamper resistant bait station(s) * (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Sack (LDPE or LDPE/paper) (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> </ul> <p>Loose baits packed in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE) (from 3 kg to 10 kg)</li> <li>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner liner (LDPE) (from 3 kg to 10 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Sack (LDPE or LDPE/paper) (from 3 kg to 10 kg)</li> </ul> <p>For loose grain baits, the packaging is restricted to 10 kg.</p> <p>* the bait station could be enveloped in a protective polyolefin film.</p> |
|--|--|

Use # 8 – House mice, common voles and rats – trained professionals – Outdoor open areas

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Product Type</b>   | PT 14 - Rodenticides  |
| <b>Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use</b> | Not relevant for rodenticides   |
| <b>Target organism (including development stage)</b>              | <p><i>Mus musculus</i> (house mice) juveniles and adults</p> <p><i>Microtus arvalis</i> (common voles) juveniles and adults</p> <p><i>Rattus norvegicus</i> (brown rat) juveniles and adults</p> <p><i>Rattus rattus</i> (black or roof rat) juveniles and adults</p> |
| <b>Field of use</b>   | Outdoor open areas  |
| <b>Application method(s)</b>                                      | - Ready-to-use bait to be used in tamper-resistant bait stations;   |



|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Covered and protected baiting points;</li> <li>- Direct application of ready-to-use bait into the burrow.</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Application rate(s) and frequency</b> | <p>Mice/voles: 45-50 g of bait per baiting point</p> <p>Rats: 90-100 g of bait per baiting point</p>  |
| <b>Category(ies) of users</b>            | Trained professional  |
| <b>Pack sizes and packaging material</b> | <p>Minimum pack size of 3 kg.<br/>(In France only : minimum pack size of 5 kg)</p> <p>Single dose filter paper sachets or single dose plastic LDPE sachets (15g, 25g or 50g) packed in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE) (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with or without inner liner (LDPE) (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner pre-filled tamper resistant bait station(s) * (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Sack (LDPE or LDPE/paper) (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> </ul> <p>Loose baits packed in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE) (from 3 kg to 10 kg)</li> <li>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner liner (LDPE) (from 3 kg to 10 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Sack (LDPE or LDPE/paper) (from 3 kg to 10 kg)</li> </ul> <p>For loose grain baits, the packaging is restricted to 10 kg.</p> <p>* the bait station could be enveloped in a protective polyolefin film.</p> |

Use # 9 – Brown rats – trained professionals – Outdoor waste dumps

|   |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>Product Type</b>   | PT 14 - Rodenticides          |
| <b>Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use</b> | Not relevant for rodenticides |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Target organism (including development stage)</b> | <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> (brown rat) juveniles and adults  |
| <b>Field of use</b>                                  | Outdoor waste dumps  |
| <b>Application method(s)</b>                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Ready-to-use bait to be used in tamper-resistant bait stations;</li> <li>- Covered and protected baiting points;</li> <li>- Direct application of ready-to-use bait into the burrow.</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Application rate(s) and frequency</b>             | 90-100 g of bait per baiting point   |
| <b>Category(ies) of users</b>                        | Trained professional   |
| <b>Pack sizes and packaging material</b>             | <p>Minimum pack size of 3 kg.</p> <p>Single dose filter paper sachets or single dose plastic LDPE sachets (15g, 25g or 50g) packed in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE) (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with or without inner liner (LDPE) (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner pre-filled tamper resistant bait station(s) * (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Sack (LDPE or LDPE/paper) (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> </ul> <p>Loose baits packed in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with or without inner liner (LDPE) (from 3 kg to 10 kg)</li> <li>- Bucket (PP or PET or PVC or HDPE) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner liner (LDPE) (from 3 kg to 10 kg)</li> <li>- Carton box or box (carton) with inner bag(s) (LDPE or LDPE/OPA or LDPE/PET or LDPE/OPA/PET) each up to 1 kg (from 3 kg to 25 kg)</li> <li>- Sack (LDPE or LDPE/paper) (from 3 kg to 10 kg)</li> </ul> <p>For loose grain baits, the packaging is restricted to 10 kg.</p> <p>* the bait station could be enveloped in a protective polyolefin film.</p> |

### 2.2.2 Physical, chemical and technical properties

The product BRODITEC CX-27F is a ready to use bait that contains 0.0027% of technical brodifacoum.

The product does not contain H304 co-formulants.

The product contains a bittering agent at the content of 0.001%. It contains also a dye. It does not contain a preservative.

The product is for professional and non-professional users.

| Property                              | Guideline and Method  | Purity of the test substance (% (w/w))                           | Results   | Evaluation FR | Reference   |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|---------------|---|
| Physical state at 20 °C and 101.3 kPa | OPPTS 830.6303<br>GLP<br><br>In Bucket with loose formulation | Brodifacoum<br>0.0027% w/w<br>cereal mix<br>Batch<br>030719/21-5 | Solid (grain)   | Acceptable    | Nichetti S.<br>(2020)<br>Report No.<br>CH-<br>0563/2019 |
| Colour at 20 °C and 101.3 kPa         | OPPTS 830.6302<br>GLP<br><br>In Bucket with loose formulation | Brodifacoum<br>0.0027% w/w<br>cereal mix<br>Batch<br>030719/21-5 | Light red   | Acceptable    | Nichetti S.<br>(2020)<br>Report No.<br>CH-<br>0563/2019 |
| Odour at 20 °C and 101.3 kPa          | OPPTS 830.6304<br>GLP<br><br>In Bucket with loose formulation | Brodifacoum<br>0.0027% w/w<br>cereal mix<br>Batch<br>030719/21-5 | Characteristic odour  | Acceptable    | Nichetti S.<br>(2020)<br>Report No.<br>CH-<br>0563/2019 |
| Acidity / alkalinity                  | CIPAC MT 75.3<br>GLP<br><br>In Bucket with loose formulation  | Brodifacoum<br>0.0027% w/w<br>cereal mix<br>Batch<br>030719/21-5 | pH value of 1%w/v aqueous dispersion at 20°C = 6.5<br><br>Since the pH value ranged from 4 to 10, the acidity or alkalinity test was not performed. | Acceptable    | Nichetti S.<br>(2020)<br>Report No.<br>CH-<br>0563/2019 |

| Property  | Guideline and Method   | Purity of the test substance (% (w/w))   | Results   | Evaluation FR    | Reference                                     |                |              |                |                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |              |                |              |                |                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |              |                |  |  |                     |                  |                  |  |  |   |   |
|---|--|--|---|------------------|---|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|---|---|
| Relative density / bulk density                     | EC 440/2008 No. A.3<br>GLP<br><br>In Bucket with loose formulation   | Brodifacoum<br>0.0027% w/w<br>cereal mix<br>Batch<br>030719/21-5                               | Density 20°C = 1.0450 g/mL  | Acceptable       | Nichetti S. (2020)<br>Report No. CH-0563/2019 |                |              |                |                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |              |                |              |                |                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |              |                |  |  |                     |                  |                  |  |  |   |   |
| Storage stability test – <b>accelerated storage</b> | GIFAP Monograph n°17<br>CIPAC MT 46.3<br>OPPTS 830.6302<br>OPPTS 830.6303<br>OPPTS 830.6304<br>EC 440/2008 No. A.3<br>MT 75.3<br>MT 193<br>GLP<br><br>Initial characterisation in bucket<br><br>12 weeks at 35°C in<br>- Plastic PE bag containing filter paper sachets (pack 1)<br>- Plastic PE bag containing loose test item (pack 2) | Brodifacoum<br>0.0027% w/w<br>cereal mix<br>Batches<br>091129,<br>091130,<br>091131,<br>091132 | <p><u>Brodifacoum active ingredient content:</u></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>T0<br/>Pack 1</th> <th>T12w<br/>Pack 1</th> <th>T0<br/>Pack 2</th> <th>T12w<br/>Pack 2</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>a.s content (% w/w)</td> <td>0.0023 ± 0.00002</td> <td>0.0023 ± 0.00001</td> <td>0.0025 ± 0.00002</td> <td>0.0023 ± 0.00002</td> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>T0<br/>Pack 3</th> <th>T12w<br/>Pack 3</th> <th>T0<br/>Pack 4</th> <th>T12w<br/>Pack 4</th> </tr> <tr> <td>a.s content (% w/w)</td> <td>0.0025 ± 0.00002</td> <td>0.0024 ± 0.00001</td> <td>0.0025 ± 0.00002</td> <td>0.0024 ± 0.00002</td> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>T0<br/>Pack 5</th> <th>T12w<br/>Pack 5</th> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>a.s content (% w/w)</td> <td>0.0023 ± 0.00002</td> <td>0.0023 ± 0.00003</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                  | T0<br>Pack 1                                  | T12w<br>Pack 1 | T0<br>Pack 2 | T12w<br>Pack 2 | a.s content (% w/w) | 0.0023 ± 0.00002 | 0.0023 ± 0.00001 | 0.0025 ± 0.00002 | 0.0023 ± 0.00002 |  | T0<br>Pack 3 | T12w<br>Pack 3 | T0<br>Pack 4 | T12w<br>Pack 4 | a.s content (% w/w) | 0.0025 ± 0.00002 | 0.0024 ± 0.00001 | 0.0025 ± 0.00002 | 0.0024 ± 0.00002 |  | T0<br>Pack 5 | T12w<br>Pack 5 |  |  | a.s content (% w/w) | 0.0023 ± 0.00002 | 0.0023 ± 0.00003 |  |  | <p>The product is stable for 12 weeks at 35°C</p> <p>The mitigation measure: "Do not store at temperature &gt; 35°C".<br/>Is added to the SPC</p> | Nichetti S. (2020)<br>Report No. CH-0565/2019 |
|   | T0<br>Pack 1   | T12w<br>Pack 1   | T0<br>Pack 2  | T12w<br>Pack 2   |   |                |              |                |                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |              |                |              |                |                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |              |                |  |  |                     |                  |                  |  |  |   |   |
| a.s content (% w/w)                                 | 0.0023 ± 0.00002   | 0.0023 ± 0.00001   | 0.0025 ± 0.00002  | 0.0023 ± 0.00002 |   |                |              |                |                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |              |                |              |                |                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |              |                |  |  |                     |                  |                  |  |  |   |   |
|   | T0<br>Pack 3   | T12w<br>Pack 3   | T0<br>Pack 4  | T12w<br>Pack 4   |   |                |              |                |                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |              |                |              |                |                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |              |                |  |  |                     |                  |                  |  |  |   |   |
| a.s content (% w/w)                                 | 0.0025 ± 0.00002   | 0.0024 ± 0.00001   | 0.0025 ± 0.00002  | 0.0024 ± 0.00002 |   |                |              |                |                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |              |                |              |                |                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |              |                |  |  |                     |                  |                  |  |  |   |   |
|   | T0<br>Pack 5   | T12w<br>Pack 5   |   |                  |   |                |              |                |                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |              |                |              |                |                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |              |                |  |  |                     |                  |                  |  |  |   |   |
| a.s content (% w/w)                                 | 0.0023 ± 0.00002   | 0.0023 ± 0.00003   |   |                  |   |                |              |                |                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |              |                |              |                |                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |  |              |                |  |  |                     |                  |                  |  |  |   |   |

| Property                                     | Guideline and Method  | Purity of the test substance (% (w/w)) | Results   | Evaluation FR | Reference   |             |             |             |             |             |               |             |            |            |            |            |            |              |                            |            |            |            |            |            |             |                      |            |            |            |            |            |  |           |             |                               |     |     |                          |             |             |  |        |        |                                |                           |                           |  |  |
|--|---|--|---|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--------|--------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
|  | <p>- Metal can (Internally non-coated electrolytic tin plate metal). containing loose test item (pack 3)</p> <p>- Plastic PE sachet containing loose test item (pack 4)</p> <p>- Plastic PE bag containing plastic PE sachets (pack 5)</p> <p>For appearance and for the active substance content</p> <p>Plastic PE bag containing filter paper sachet for pH, density, attrition, dustiness and particle size distribution</p> <p>Method validated in CH-0564/2019 study</p> |  | <p><u>Appearance (physical state, colour, odour):</u></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>T0</th> <th>T12w Pack 1</th> <th>T12w Pack 2</th> <th>T12w Pack 3</th> <th>T12w Pack 4</th> <th>T12w Pack 5</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sample aspect</td> <td>Solid grain</td> <td>No changes</td> <td>No changes</td> <td>No changes</td> <td>No changes</td> <td>No changes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sample color</td> <td>Light Red (shortcode RE 8)</td> <td>No changes</td> <td>No changes</td> <td>No changes</td> <td>No changes</td> <td>No changes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sample odor</td> <td>Characteristic odour</td> <td>No changes</td> <td>No changes</td> <td>No changes</td> <td>No changes</td> <td>No changes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>The plastic PE bag containing filter paper sachet was investigated for:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>T0 Pack 1</th> <th>T12w Pack 1</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pH (1%w/v aqueous dispersion)</td> <td>6.5</td> <td>6.6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Relative density at 20°C</td> <td>1.0450 g/mL</td> <td>1.1308 g/mL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attrition resistance of dispersible granules</td> <td>99.98%</td> <td>99.96%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dustiness of granular products</td> <td>2.1 mg "nearly dust-free"</td> <td>2.4 mg "nearly dust-free"</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |               | T0          | T12w Pack 1 | T12w Pack 2 | T12w Pack 3 | T12w Pack 4 | T12w Pack 5 | Sample aspect | Solid grain | No changes | No changes | No changes | No changes | No changes | Sample color | Light Red (shortcode RE 8) | No changes | No changes | No changes | No changes | No changes | Sample odor | Characteristic odour | No changes | No changes | No changes | No changes | No changes |  | T0 Pack 1 | T12w Pack 1 | pH (1%w/v aqueous dispersion) | 6.5 | 6.6 | Relative density at 20°C | 1.0450 g/mL | 1.1308 g/mL | Attrition resistance of dispersible granules | 99.98% | 99.96% | Dustiness of granular products | 2.1 mg "nearly dust-free" | 2.4 mg "nearly dust-free" |  |  |
|  | T0  | T12w Pack 1                            | T12w Pack 2   | T12w Pack 3   | T12w Pack 4 | T12w Pack 5 |             |             |             |             |               |             |            |            |            |            |            |              |                            |            |            |            |            |            |             |                      |            |            |            |            |            |  |           |             |                               |     |     |                          |             |             |  |        |        |                                |                           |                           |  |  |
| Sample aspect                                | Solid grain   | No changes                             | No changes  | No changes    | No changes  | No changes  |             |             |             |             |               |             |            |            |            |            |            |              |                            |            |            |            |            |            |             |                      |            |            |            |            |            |  |           |             |                               |     |     |                          |             |             |  |        |        |                                |                           |                           |  |  |
| Sample color                                 | Light Red (shortcode RE 8)  | No changes                             | No changes  | No changes    | No changes  | No changes  |             |             |             |             |               |             |            |            |            |            |            |              |                            |            |            |            |            |            |             |                      |            |            |            |            |            |  |           |             |                               |     |     |                          |             |             |  |        |        |                                |                           |                           |  |  |
| Sample odor                                  | Characteristic odour  | No changes                             | No changes  | No changes    | No changes  | No changes  |             |             |             |             |               |             |            |            |            |            |            |              |                            |            |            |            |            |            |             |                      |            |            |            |            |            |  |           |             |                               |     |     |                          |             |             |  |        |        |                                |                           |                           |  |  |
|  | T0 Pack 1   | T12w Pack 1                            |   |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |               |             |            |            |            |            |            |              |                            |            |            |            |            |            |             |                      |            |            |            |            |            |  |           |             |                               |     |     |                          |             |             |  |        |        |                                |                           |                           |  |  |
| pH (1%w/v aqueous dispersion)                | 6.5   | 6.6                                    |   |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |               |             |            |            |            |            |            |              |                            |            |            |            |            |            |             |                      |            |            |            |            |            |  |           |             |                               |     |     |                          |             |             |  |        |        |                                |                           |                           |  |  |
| Relative density at 20°C                     | 1.0450 g/mL   | 1.1308 g/mL                            |   |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |               |             |            |            |            |            |            |              |                            |            |            |            |            |            |             |                      |            |            |            |            |            |  |           |             |                               |     |     |                          |             |             |  |        |        |                                |                           |                           |  |  |
| Attrition resistance of dispersible granules | 99.98%  | 99.96%                                 |   |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |               |             |            |            |            |            |            |              |                            |            |            |            |            |            |             |                      |            |            |            |            |            |  |           |             |                               |     |     |                          |             |             |  |        |        |                                |                           |                           |  |  |
| Dustiness of granular products               | 2.1 mg "nearly dust-free"   | 2.4 mg "nearly dust-free"              |   |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |               |             |            |            |            |            |            |              |                            |            |            |            |            |            |             |                      |            |            |            |            |            |  |           |             |                               |     |     |                          |             |             |  |        |        |                                |                           |                           |  |  |

| Property   | Guideline and Method  | Purity of the test substance (% (w/w))   | Results  | Evaluation FR               | Reference   |  |      |      |      |                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |        |    |     |      |      |      |   |                                       |
|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------|---|--|------|------|------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|----|-----|------|------|------|---|---------------------------------------|
|  |   |  | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Particle size distributions</td> <td>More than 96.6% of the test item presents a particle size higher than 2.000mm and there is not residue lower than 0.125mm. The 94.52% of the test item is distributed between the 3.350mm sieve (44.92%) and the 2.000mm sieve (49.60%)</td> <td>More than 96.1% of the test item presents a particle size higher than 2.000mm and there is not residue lower than 0.125mm. The 94.6% of the test item is distributed between the 3.350mm sieve (44.01%) and the 2.000mm sieve (50.59%)</td> </tr> </table>   | Particle size distributions | More than 96.6% of the test item presents a particle size higher than 2.000mm and there is not residue lower than 0.125mm. The 94.52% of the test item is distributed between the 3.350mm sieve (44.92%) and the 2.000mm sieve (49.60%) | More than 96.1% of the test item presents a particle size higher than 2.000mm and there is not residue lower than 0.125mm. The 94.6% of the test item is distributed between the 3.350mm sieve (44.01%) and the 2.000mm sieve (50.59%) |      |      |      |                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |        |    |     |      |      |      |   |                                       |
| Particle size distributions  | More than 96.6% of the test item presents a particle size higher than 2.000mm and there is not residue lower than 0.125mm. The 94.52% of the test item is distributed between the 3.350mm sieve (44.92%) and the 2.000mm sieve (49.60%)                                   | More than 96.1% of the test item presents a particle size higher than 2.000mm and there is not residue lower than 0.125mm. The 94.6% of the test item is distributed between the 3.350mm sieve (44.01%) and the 2.000mm sieve (50.59%) |  |                             |   |  |      |      |      |                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |        |    |     |      |      |      |   |                                       |
| Storage stability test – <b>long term storage at ambient temperature</b> | GIFAP Monograph No. 17<br>OPPTS 830.6302<br>OPPTS 830.6303<br>OPPTS 830.6304<br>CIPAC MT 75.3<br>OECD No. 122<br>CIPAC MT 191<br>EC No 440/2008 A.3<br>CIPAC MT 178.2<br>CIPAC MT 171.1<br>CIPAC MT 59<br>CIPAC MT 170<br>GLP<br><br>- Plastic LDPE bag containing filter | Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w cereal mix<br>Batches 091129, 091130, 091131, 091132   | Pack 1: Plastic PE bag containing filter paper sachets<br>Pack 2: Plastic PE bag containing loose test item<br>Pack 3: Metal can containing loose test item<br>Pack 4: Plastic PE sachet containing loose test item<br>Pack 5: Plastic PE bag containing plastic PE sachets<br><br><u>Brodifacoum active ingredient content:</u> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pack 1</th> <th>T0</th> <th>T6m</th> <th>T12m</th> <th>T18m</th> <th>T24m</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>a.s content (% w/w)</td> <td>0.0023 ± 0.00002</td> <td>0.0024 ± 0.00001</td> <td>0.0024 ± 0.00002</td> <td>0.0024 ± 0.00003</td> <td>0.0023 ± 0.00001</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pack 2</td> <td>T0</td> <td>T6m</td> <td>T12m</td> <td>T18m</td> <td>T24m</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Pack 1                      | T0  | T6m  | T12m | T18m | T24m | a.s content (% w/w) | 0.0023 ± 0.00002 | 0.0024 ± 0.00001 | 0.0024 ± 0.00002 | 0.0024 ± 0.00003 | 0.0023 ± 0.00001 | Pack 2 | T0 | T6m | T12m | T18m | T24m | Acceptable<br>The product is stable during 24 months at ambient temperature in packaging claimed.<br><br><b>&gt; Minor change application (2024)</b><br>Acceptable<br>The product is stable during 36 months at | Nichetti S. Study Plan CH – 0566/2019 |
| Pack 1   | T0  | T6m  | T12m   | T18m                        | T24m  |  |      |      |      |                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |        |    |     |      |      |      |   |                                       |
| a.s content (% w/w)  | 0.0023 ± 0.00002  | 0.0024 ± 0.00001   | 0.0024 ± 0.00002   | 0.0024 ± 0.00003            | 0.0023 ± 0.00001  |  |      |      |      |                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |        |    |     |      |      |      |   |                                       |
| Pack 2   | T0  | T6m  | T12m   | T18m                        | T24m  |  |      |      |      |                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |        |    |     |      |      |      |   |                                       |

| Property | Guideline and Method   | Purity of the test substance (% (w/w)) | Results                                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |                  | Evaluation FR                             | Reference |
|----------|--|--|--|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|---|-----------|
|          | <p>paper sachets (pack 1)<br/>- Plastic LDPE bag containing loose test item (pack 2)<br/>- Metal can (Internally non-coated electrolytic tin plate metal) containing loose test item (pack 3)<br/>- Plastic PE sachet containing loose test item (pack 4)<br/>- Plastic PE bag containing plastic PE sachets (pack 5)</p> <p>For appearance and for the active substance content</p> <p>Plastic LDPE bag containing filter paper sachet for pH, density, attrition, dustiness and particle size distribution</p> <p>Method validated in CH-0564/2019 study</p> |  | a.s content (% w/w)                      | 0.0025 ± 0.00002    | 0.0025 ± 0.00002 | 0.0024 ± 0.00001    | 0.0024 ± 0.00002 | 0.0024 ± 0.00003 | ambient temperature in packaging claimed. |           |
|          |  |  | Pack 3                                   | T0                  | T6m              | T12m                | T18m             | T24m             |   |           |
|          |  |  | a.s content (% w/w)                      | 0.0025 ± 0.00002    | 0.0025 ± 0.00003 | 0.0024 ± 0.00001    | 0.0024 ± 0.00003 | 0.0024 ± 0.00002 |   |           |
|          |  |  | Pack 4                                   | T0                  | T6m              | T12m                | T18m             | T24m             |   |           |
|          |  |  | a.s content (% w/w)                      | 0.0025 ± 0.00002    | 0.0025 ± 0.00002 | 0.0024 ± 0.00001    | 0.0024 ± 0.00002 | 0.0024 ± 0.00001 |   |           |
|          |  |  | Pack 5                                   | T0                  | T6m              | T12m                | T18m             | T24m             |   |           |
|          |  |  | a.s content (% w/w)                      | 0.0023 ± 0.00002    | 0.0024 ± 0.00001 | 0.0024 ± 0.00003    | 0.0024 ± 0.00003 | 0.0024 ± 0.00001 |   |           |
|          |  |  | <b>➤ Minor change application (2024)</b> |                     |                  |                     |                  |                  |   |           |
|          |  |  | Pack 1                                   | T30m                |                  | T36m                |                  |                  |   |           |
|          |  |  | a.s content (% w/w)                      | 0.0023±0.00002% w/w |                  | 0.0023±0.00001% w/w |                  |                  |   |           |

| Property | Guideline and Method | Purity of the test substance (% (w/w)) | Results                                     |                            |                     |             |             |             |             | Evaluation FR | Reference |
|----------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|
|          |                      |  | Pack 2                                      | T30m                       | T36m                |             |             |             |             |               |           |
|          |                      |  | a.s content (% w/w)                         | 0.0024±0.00002% w/w        | 0.0025±0.00003% w/w |             |             |             |             |               |           |
|          |                      |  | Pack 3                                      | T30m                       | T36m                |             |             |             |             |               |           |
|          |                      |  | a.s content (% w/w)                         | 0.0024±0.00001% w/w        | 0.0024±0.00003% w/w |             |             |             |             |               |           |
|          |                      |  | Pack 4                                      | T30m                       | T36m                |             |             |             |             |               |           |
|          |                      |  | a.s content (% w/w)                         | 0.0023±0.00003% w/w        | 0.0023±0.00003% w/w |             |             |             |             |               |           |
|          |                      |  | Pack 5                                      | T30m                       | T36m                |             |             |             |             |               |           |
|          |                      |  | a.s content (% w/w)                         | 0.0024±0.00002% w/w        | 0.0024±0.00003% w/w |             |             |             |             |               |           |
|          |                      |  | Appearance (physical state, colour, odour): |                            |                     |             |             |             |             |               |           |
|          |                      |  |   | T0                         | T6m Pack 1          | T6m Pack 2  | T6m Pack 3  | T6m Pack 4  | T6m Pack 5  |               |           |
|          |                      |  | Sample aspect                               | Solid grain                | No changes          | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  |               |           |
|          |                      |  | Sample color                                | Light Red (shortcode RE 8) | No changes          | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  |               |           |
|          |                      |  | Sample odor                                 | Characteristic odour       | No changes          | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  |               |           |
|          |                      |  |   | T0                         | T12m Pack 1         | T12m Pack 2 | T12m Pack 3 | T12m Pack 4 | T12m Pack 5 |               |           |
|          |                      |  | Sample aspect                               | Solid grain                | No changes          | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  |               |           |



| Property | Guideline and Method | Purity of the test substance (% (w/w)) | Results                                  |                            |             |             |             | Evaluation FR | Reference   |
|----------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
|          |                      |  | Sample color                             | Light Red (shortcode RE 8) | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  | No changes    | No changes  |
|          |                      |  | Sample odor                              | Characteristic odour       | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  | No changes    | No changes  |
|          |                      |  |  | T0                         | T18m Pack 1 | T18m Pack 2 | T18m Pack 3 | T18m Pack 4   | T18m Pack 5 |
|          |                      |  | Sample aspect                            | Solid grain                | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  | No changes    | No changes  |
|          |                      |  | Sample color                             | Light Red (shortcode RE 8) | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  | No changes    | No changes  |
|          |                      |  | Sample odor                              | Characteristic odour       | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  | No changes    | No changes  |
|          |                      |  |  | T0                         | T24m Pack 1 | T24m Pack 2 | T24m Pack 3 | T24m Pack 4   | T24m Pack 5 |
|          |                      |  | Sample aspect                            | Solid grain                | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  | No changes    | No changes  |
|          |                      |  | Sample color                             | Light Red (shortcode RE 8) | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  | No changes    | No changes  |
|          |                      |  | Sample odor                              | Characteristic odour       | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  | No changes    | No changes  |
|          |                      |  | <b>➤ Minor change application (2024)</b> |                            |             |             |             |               |             |
|          |                      |  |  | T0                         | T30m Pack 1 | T30m Pack 2 | T30m Pack 3 | T30m Pack 4   | T30m Pack 5 |
|          |                      |  | Sample aspect                            | Solid grain                | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  | No changes    | No changes  |

| Property                                     | Guideline and Method | Purity of the test substance (% (w/w)) | Results   |                            |             |             |             |             |             | Evaluation FR | Reference |        |    |     |     |     |     |                               |     |     |     |     |   |                          |             |             |             |             |             |  |        |        |         |        |         |  |  |
|--|----------------------|--|---|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|--------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--|--|
|  |                      |  | Sample color  | Light Red (shortcode RE 8) | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  |               |           |        |    |     |     |     |     |                               |     |     |     |     |   |                          |             |             |             |             |             |  |        |        |         |        |         |  |  |
|  |                      |  | Sample odor   | Characteristic odour       | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  |               |           |        |    |     |     |     |     |                               |     |     |     |     |   |                          |             |             |             |             |             |  |        |        |         |        |         |  |  |
|  |                      |  |   |                            |             |             |             |             |             |               |           |        |    |     |     |     |     |                               |     |     |     |     |   |                          |             |             |             |             |             |  |        |        |         |        |         |  |  |
|  |                      |  |   | T0                         | T36m Pack 1 | T36m Pack 2 | T36m Pack 3 | T36m Pack 4 | T36m Pack 5 |               |           |        |    |     |     |     |     |                               |     |     |     |     |   |                          |             |             |             |             |             |  |        |        |         |        |         |  |  |
|  |                      |  | Sample aspect   | Solid grain                | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  |               |           |        |    |     |     |     |     |                               |     |     |     |     |   |                          |             |             |             |             |             |  |        |        |         |        |         |  |  |
|  |                      |  | Sample color  | Light Red (shortcode RE 8) | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  |               |           |        |    |     |     |     |     |                               |     |     |     |     |   |                          |             |             |             |             |             |  |        |        |         |        |         |  |  |
|  |                      |  | Sample odor   | Characteristic odour       | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  | No changes  |               |           |        |    |     |     |     |     |                               |     |     |     |     |   |                          |             |             |             |             |             |  |        |        |         |        |         |  |  |
|  |                      |  | <p>The plastic LDPE bag containing filter paper sachet was investigated for:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pack 1</th> <th>T0</th> <th>T6m</th> <th>T12</th> <th>T18</th> <th>T24</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pH (1%w/v aqueous dispersion)</td> <td>6.5</td> <td>6.6</td> <td>6.7</td> <td>6.7</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Relative density at 20°C</td> <td>1.0450 g/mL</td> <td>1.1799 g/mL</td> <td>1.1871 g/mL</td> <td>1.1995 g/mL</td> <td>1.2059 g/mL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attrition resistance of dispersible granules</td> <td>99.98%</td> <td>99.94%</td> <td>99.73 %</td> <td>99.95%</td> <td>99.94 %</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                            |             |             |             |             |             |               |           | Pack 1 | T0 | T6m | T12 | T18 | T24 | pH (1%w/v aqueous dispersion) | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7 | Relative density at 20°C | 1.0450 g/mL | 1.1799 g/mL | 1.1871 g/mL | 1.1995 g/mL | 1.2059 g/mL | Attrition resistance of dispersible granules | 99.98% | 99.94% | 99.73 % | 99.95% | 99.94 % |  |  |
| Pack 1                                       | T0                   | T6m                                    | T12   | T18                        | T24         |             |             |             |             |               |           |        |    |     |     |     |     |                               |     |     |     |     |   |                          |             |             |             |             |             |  |        |        |         |        |         |  |  |
| pH (1%w/v aqueous dispersion)                | 6.5                  | 6.6                                    | 6.7   | 6.7                        | 7           |             |             |             |             |               |           |        |    |     |     |     |     |                               |     |     |     |     |   |                          |             |             |             |             |             |  |        |        |         |        |         |  |  |
| Relative density at 20°C                     | 1.0450 g/mL          | 1.1799 g/mL                            | 1.1871 g/mL   | 1.1995 g/mL                | 1.2059 g/mL |             |             |             |             |               |           |        |    |     |     |     |     |                               |     |     |     |     |   |                          |             |             |             |             |             |  |        |        |         |        |         |  |  |
| Attrition resistance of dispersible granules | 99.98%               | 99.94%                                 | 99.73 %   | 99.95%                     | 99.94 %     |             |             |             |             |               |           |        |    |     |     |     |     |                               |     |     |     |     |   |                          |             |             |             |             |             |  |        |        |         |        |         |  |  |

| Property | Guideline and Method | Purity of the test substance (% (w/w)) | Results                        |  |   |  |   |   | Evaluation FR | Reference |
|----------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---------------|-----------|
|          |                      |  | Dustiness of granular products | 2.1 mg "nearly dust-free"  | 2.0 mg "nearly dust-free"   | 2.3 mg "nearly dust-free"  | 4.0 mg "nearly dust free"   | 4.2 mg "nearly dust free"   |               |           |
|          |                      |  | Particle size distributions    | More than 96.6% of the test item presents a particle size higher than 2.000m m and there is not residue lower than 0.125m m. | More than 96.5% of the test item presents a particle size higher than 2.000m m; while, the 0.09% lower than 0.125m m. | More than 96.6 % of the test item presents a particle size higher than 2.000 mm; while, the 0.07 % lower than 0.125 mm.<br><br>(49.50 %) | More than 96 % of the test item presents a particle size higher than 2.000 mm; while, the 0.04 % lower than 0.125 mm. | More than 96 % of the test item presents a particle size higher than 2.000 mm; while, the 0.03 % lower than 0.125 mm. |               |           |

| Property | Guideline and Method | Purity of the test substance (% (w/w)) | Results                                  |  |   |   |   |   | Evaluation FR | Reference |
|----------|----------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---------------|-----------|
|          |                      |  | Particle size distributions              | The 94.52% of the test item is distributed between the 3.350mm sieve (44.92%) and the 2.000mm sieve (49.60%) | The 94.3% of the test item is distributed between the 3.350mm sieve (44.33%) and the 2.000mm sieve (49.95%) | The 94.4% of the test item is distributed between the 3.350mm sieve (44.92%) and the 2.000mm sieve (49.50%) | The 94.3% of the test item is distributed between the 3.350mm sieve (44.95%) and the 2.000mm sieve (49.33%) | The 95.8% of the test item is distributed between the 3.350mm sieve (42.39%) and the 2.000mm sieve (53.38%) |               |           |
|          |                      |  | ➤ <b>Minor change application (2024)</b> |  |   |   |   |   |               |           |
|          |                      |  | Pack 1<br>pH (1% w/v aqueous dispersion) | T30<br>7.6   |   | T36<br>7.3  |   |   |               |           |

| Property   | Guideline and Method | Purity of the test substance (% (w/w)) | Results   |  |  | Evaluation FR                      | Reference |
|--|----------------------|--|---|--|--|------------------------------------|-----------|
|  |                      |  | Relative density at 20°C  | 1.2011 g/mL  | 1.1799 g/mL  |                                    |           |
|  |                      |  | Attrition resistance of dispersible granules                        | 99.94%   | 99.94%   |                                    |           |
|  |                      |  | Dustiness of granular products                                      | 6.4 mg "nearly dust free"  | 6.5 mg "nearly dust free"  |                                    |           |
|  |                      |  | Particle size distributions   | More than 95.9 % of the test item presents a particle size higher than 2.000 mm; while, the 0.02 % lower than 0.125 mm. The 94% of the test item is distributed between the 3.350 mm sieve (41.88 %) and the 2.000 mm sieve (52.17 %). | More than 96.5 % of the test item presents a particle size higher than 2.000 mm; while, the 0.02 % lower than 0.125 mm. The 94% of the test item is distributed between the 3.350 mm sieve (41.89 %) and the 2.000 mm sieve (52.30 %). |                                    |           |
| Storage stability test – <b>low temperature stability test for liquids</b> | Not applicable       |  | Not relevant: the product is a solid                                |  |  | Acceptable                         |           |
| Effects on content of the active substance and technical                   |                      |  | According to the label, the product must be stored away from light. |  |  | Data is missing but in the SPC the |           |

| Property   | Guideline and Method   | Purity of the test substance (% (w/w))   | Results   | Evaluation FR   | Reference |
|--|--|--|---|---|-----------|
| characteristics of the biocidal product - <b>light</b>   |  |  |   | applicant specifies that the product should be store away from light  |           |
| Effects on content of the active substance and technical characteristics of the biocidal product - <b>temperature and humidity</b> | GIFAP Monograph n°17<br>CIPAC MT 46.3<br>GLP<br>12 weeks at 35°C in<br>- Plastic PE bag containing filter paper sachets (pack 1)<br>- Plastic PE bag containing loose test item (pack 2)<br>- Metal can (Internally non-coated electrolytic tin plate metal) containing loose test item (pack 3)<br>- Plastic PE sachet containing loose test item (pack 4)<br>- Plastic PE bag containing plastic PE sachets (pack 5) | Brodifacoum<br>0.0027% w/w<br>cereal mix<br>Batches<br>091129,<br>091130,<br>091131,<br>091132 | No effect of temperature has been noticed during the accelerated storage stability study. | See data on the accelerated storage study 12 weeks at 35°C.<br><br>For humidity, in the SPC the applicant specifies that the product should stored in a dry, cool and well ventilated place |           |

| Property  | Guideline and Method   | Purity of the test substance (% (w/w))   | Results  | Evaluation FR | Reference   |             |             |           |  |   |   |                  |        |        |        |  |             |             |  |           |   |  |  |                  |        |        |  |   |  |
|---|--|--|--|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--|---|---|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--|-------------|-------------|--|-----------|---|--|--|------------------|--------|--------|--|---|--|
| Effects on content of the active substance and technical characteristics of the biocidal product - <b>reactivity towards container material</b> | GIFAP Monograph n°17<br>CIPAC MT 46.3<br>GLP<br><br>12 weeks at 35°C and 6 months at ambient temperature in<br>- Plastic LDPE bag containing filter paper sachets (pack 1)<br>- Plastic PE bag containing loose test item (pack 2)<br>- Metal can (Internally non-coated electrolytic tin plate metal) containing loose test item (pack 3)<br>- Plastic LDPE sachet containing loose test item (pack 4)<br>- Plastic LDPE bag containing plastic PE sachets (pack 5) |  | Compatibility (resistance) of the packaging material for 12 weeks at 35°C: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>T12w Pack 1</th> <th>T12w Pack 2</th> <th>T12w Pack 3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Packaging</td> <td>No deformation or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena for both the plastic PE bag and the filter paper sachets</td> <td>No deformation in either bottom or lateral layers, or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena</td> <td>No deformation in either bottom or lateral layers, or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weight deviation</td> <td>-1.81%</td> <td>-1.32%</td> <td>-0.18%</td> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>T12w Pack 4</th> <th>T12w Pack 5</th> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Packaging</td> <td>No deformation or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena</td> <td>No deformation or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena for both the plastic PE bag and the plastic PE sachets</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weight deviation</td> <td>-1.66%</td> <td>-1.30%</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>According to the accelerated storage stability studies, the product is compatible with the tested container materials.</p> |               | T12w Pack 1 | T12w Pack 2 | T12w Pack 3 | Packaging | No deformation or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena for both the plastic PE bag and the filter paper sachets | No deformation in either bottom or lateral layers, or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena | No deformation in either bottom or lateral layers, or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena | Weight deviation | -1.81% | -1.32% | -0.18% |  | T12w Pack 4 | T12w Pack 5 |  | Packaging | No deformation or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena | No deformation or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena for both the plastic PE bag and the plastic PE sachets |  | Weight deviation | -1.66% | -1.30% |  | Acceptable<br>The product is compatible with the different commercial packagings. |  |
|   | T12w Pack 1  | T12w Pack 2  | T12w Pack 3  |               |             |             |             |           |  |   |   |                  |        |        |        |  |             |             |  |           |   |  |  |                  |        |        |  |   |  |
| Packaging   | No deformation or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena for both the plastic PE bag and the filter paper sachets   | No deformation in either bottom or lateral layers, or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena                    | No deformation in either bottom or lateral layers, or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena  |               |             |             |             |           |  |   |   |                  |        |        |        |  |             |             |  |           |   |  |  |                  |        |        |  |   |  |
| Weight deviation  | -1.81%   | -1.32%   | -0.18%   |               |             |             |             |           |  |   |   |                  |        |        |        |  |             |             |  |           |   |  |  |                  |        |        |  |   |  |
|   | T12w Pack 4  | T12w Pack 5  |  |               |             |             |             |           |  |   |   |                  |        |        |        |  |             |             |  |           |   |  |  |                  |        |        |  |   |  |
| Packaging   | No deformation or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena  | No deformation or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena for both the plastic PE bag and the plastic PE sachets |  |               |             |             |             |           |  |   |   |                  |        |        |        |  |             |             |  |           |   |  |  |                  |        |        |  |   |  |
| Weight deviation  | -1.66%   | -1.30%   |  |               |             |             |             |           |  |   |   |                  |        |        |        |  |             |             |  |           |   |  |  |                  |        |        |  |   |  |

| Property         | Guideline and Method   | Purity of the test substance (% (w/w))   | Results  | Evaluation FR | Reference  |            |            |           |  |   |   |                  |        |        |       |  |            |            |  |           |   |  |  |                  |        |        |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|--|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--|---|---|------------------|--------|--------|-------|--|------------|------------|--|-----------|---|--|--|------------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
|                  |  |  | <p>Compatibility (resistance) of the packaging material for 6 and 12 months at ambient temperature :</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>T6m Pack 1</th> <th>T6m Pack 2</th> <th>T6m Pack 3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Packaging</td> <td>No deformation or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena for both the plastic PE bag and the filter paper sachets</td> <td>No deformation in either bottom or lateral layers, or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena</td> <td>No deformation in either bottom or lateral layers, or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weight deviation</td> <td>-0.08%</td> <td>+0.01%</td> <td>0.00%</td> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>T6m Pack 4</th> <th>T6m Pack 5</th> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Packaging</td> <td>No deformation or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena</td> <td>No deformation or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena for both the plastic LDPE bag and the plastic LDPE sachets</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weight deviation</td> <td>-0.01%</td> <td>-0.05%</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |               | T6m Pack 1 | T6m Pack 2 | T6m Pack 3 | Packaging | No deformation or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena for both the plastic PE bag and the filter paper sachets | No deformation in either bottom or lateral layers, or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena | No deformation in either bottom or lateral layers, or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena | Weight deviation | -0.08% | +0.01% | 0.00% |  | T6m Pack 4 | T6m Pack 5 |  | Packaging | No deformation or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena | No deformation or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena for both the plastic LDPE bag and the plastic LDPE sachets |  | Weight deviation | -0.01% | -0.05% |  |  |  |
|                  | T6m Pack 1   | T6m Pack 2   | T6m Pack 3   |               |            |            |            |           |  |   |   |                  |        |        |       |  |            |            |  |           |   |  |  |                  |        |        |  |  |  |
| Packaging        | No deformation or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena for both the plastic PE bag and the filter paper sachets | No deformation in either bottom or lateral layers, or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena                        | No deformation in either bottom or lateral layers, or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena  |               |            |            |            |           |  |   |   |                  |        |        |       |  |            |            |  |           |   |  |  |                  |        |        |  |  |  |
| Weight deviation | -0.08%   | +0.01%   | 0.00%  |               |            |            |            |           |  |   |   |                  |        |        |       |  |            |            |  |           |   |  |  |                  |        |        |  |  |  |
|                  | T6m Pack 4   | T6m Pack 5   |  |               |            |            |            |           |  |   |   |                  |        |        |       |  |            |            |  |           |   |  |  |                  |        |        |  |  |  |
| Packaging        | No deformation or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena  | No deformation or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena for both the plastic LDPE bag and the plastic LDPE sachets |  |               |            |            |            |           |  |   |   |                  |        |        |       |  |            |            |  |           |   |  |  |                  |        |        |  |  |  |
| Weight deviation | -0.01%   | -0.05%   |  |               |            |            |            |           |  |   |   |                  |        |        |       |  |            |            |  |           |   |  |  |                  |        |        |  |  |  |



| Property                        | Guideline and Method | Purity of the test substance (% (w/w)) | Results  |  |  |   | Evaluation FR | Reference |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---------------|-----------|
|                                 |                      |  |  | T12m Pack 1  | T12m Pack 2  | T12m Pack 3   |               |           |
|                                 |                      |  | Packaging  | No deformation or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena for both the plastic PE bag and the filter paper sachets | No deformation in either bottom or lateral layers, or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena                        | No deformation in either bottom or lateral layers, or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena |               |           |
|                                 |                      |  | Weight deviation   | -0.62%   | -0.39%   | -0.01%  |               |           |
|                                 |                      |  |  | T12m Pack 4  | T12m Pack 5  |   |               |           |
|                                 |                      |  | Packaging  | No deformation or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena  | No deformation or loss of sample or evident corrosion phenomena for both the plastic LDPE bag and the plastic LDPE sachets |   |               |           |
|                                 |                      |  | Weight deviation   | -0.43%   | -0.48%   |   |               |           |
|                                 |                      |  | According to the long-term storage stability studies, the product is compatible with the tested container materials. |  |  |   |               |           |
| Wettability                     | Not applicable       |  | Not relevant: the bait will not be dispersed in water.   |  |  |   | Acceptable    |           |
| Suspensibility, spontaneity and | Not applicable       |  | Not relevant: The bait will not be diluted prior to use.   |  |  |   | Acceptable    |           |

| Property   | Guideline and Method   | Purity of the test substance (% (w/w))                  | Results   | Evaluation FR | Reference                          |                          |                   |                   |      |      |      |                   |       |       |       |                    |       |       |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                     |      |      |       |           |      |      |       |            |  |
|--|--|---|---|---------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|------|------|-------|--------------------|------|------|-------|--------------------|------|------|-------|--------------------|------|------|-------|---------------------|------|------|-------|-----------|------|------|-------|------------|--|
| dispersion stability   |  |   |   |               |                                    |                          |                   |                   |      |      |      |                   |       |       |       |                    |       |       |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                     |      |      |       |           |      |      |       |            |  |
| Wet sieve analysis and dry sieve test                                    | Not applicable   |   | The method indicated in the guidance is obsolete. The CIPAC method 170 has been performed: please, refer to property 'Particle size distribution'.  | Acceptable    |                                    |                          |                   |                   |      |      |      |                   |       |       |       |                    |       |       |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                     |      |      |       |           |      |      |       |            |  |
| Emulsifiability, re-emulsifiability and emulsion stability               | Not applicable   |   | Not relevant: The bait is not an EC or ready to use emulsion.   | Acceptable    |                                    |                          |                   |                   |      |      |      |                   |       |       |       |                    |       |       |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                     |      |      |       |           |      |      |       |            |  |
| Disintegration time  | Not applicable   |   | Not relevant: the bait is not a water soluble tablets or a water dispersible tablets formulation.   | Acceptable    |                                    |                          |                   |                   |      |      |      |                   |       |       |       |                    |       |       |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                     |      |      |       |           |      |      |       |            |  |
| Particle size distribution, content of dust/fines, attrition, friability | CIPAC MT 59 MT 170<br>CIPAC MT 178.2 GLP<br><br>In Bucket with loose formulation | Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w cereal mix<br>Batch 030719/21-5 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sieves</th> <th>Test item residue on the sieve (g)</th> <th>Residue on the sieve (%)</th> <th>Total residue (%)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4 mesh (4.750 mm)</td> <td>2.10</td> <td>2.09</td> <td>2.09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 mesh (3.350 mm)</td> <td>45.08</td> <td>44.92</td> <td>47.01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10 mesh (2.000 mm)</td> <td>49.78</td> <td>49.60</td> <td>96.61</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14 mesh (1.250 mm)</td> <td>3.25</td> <td>3.24</td> <td>99.85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18 mesh (1.000 mm)</td> <td>0.03</td> <td>0.03</td> <td>99.88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25 mesh (0.710 mm)</td> <td>0.01</td> <td>0.01</td> <td>99.89</td> </tr> <tr> <td>40 mesh (0.425 mm)</td> <td>0.01</td> <td>0.01</td> <td>99.90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>120 mesh (0.125 mm)</td> <td>0.01</td> <td>0.01</td> <td>99.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>&lt;0.125 mm</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>99.91</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w cereal mix (1904512-001)<br/>Particle size distribution after 5 minutes</p> <p>More than 96.6 % of the test item presents a particle size higher than 2.000 mm and there is not residue lower than 0.045mm.<br/>The 94.52% of the test item is distributed between the 3.350 mm sieve (44.92 %) and the 2.000 mm sieve (49.60 %)</p> <p>Attrition resistance: 99.98%</p> | Sieves        | Test item residue on the sieve (g) | Residue on the sieve (%) | Total residue (%) | 4 mesh (4.750 mm) | 2.10 | 2.09 | 2.09 | 6 mesh (3.350 mm) | 45.08 | 44.92 | 47.01 | 10 mesh (2.000 mm) | 49.78 | 49.60 | 96.61 | 14 mesh (1.250 mm) | 3.25 | 3.24 | 99.85 | 18 mesh (1.000 mm) | 0.03 | 0.03 | 99.88 | 25 mesh (0.710 mm) | 0.01 | 0.01 | 99.89 | 40 mesh (0.425 mm) | 0.01 | 0.01 | 99.90 | 120 mesh (0.125 mm) | 0.01 | 0.01 | 99.91 | <0.125 mm | 0.00 | 0.00 | 99.91 | Acceptable | Nichetti S. (2020) Report No. CH-0563/2019 |
| Sieves   | Test item residue on the sieve (g)   | Residue on the sieve (%)                                | Total residue (%)   |               |                                    |                          |                   |                   |      |      |      |                   |       |       |       |                    |       |       |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                     |      |      |       |           |      |      |       |            |  |
| 4 mesh (4.750 mm)  | 2.10   | 2.09  | 2.09  |               |                                    |                          |                   |                   |      |      |      |                   |       |       |       |                    |       |       |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                     |      |      |       |           |      |      |       |            |  |
| 6 mesh (3.350 mm)  | 45.08  | 44.92   | 47.01   |               |                                    |                          |                   |                   |      |      |      |                   |       |       |       |                    |       |       |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                     |      |      |       |           |      |      |       |            |  |
| 10 mesh (2.000 mm)   | 49.78  | 49.60   | 96.61   |               |                                    |                          |                   |                   |      |      |      |                   |       |       |       |                    |       |       |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                     |      |      |       |           |      |      |       |            |  |
| 14 mesh (1.250 mm)   | 3.25   | 3.24  | 99.85   |               |                                    |                          |                   |                   |      |      |      |                   |       |       |       |                    |       |       |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                     |      |      |       |           |      |      |       |            |  |
| 18 mesh (1.000 mm)   | 0.03   | 0.03  | 99.88   |               |                                    |                          |                   |                   |      |      |      |                   |       |       |       |                    |       |       |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                     |      |      |       |           |      |      |       |            |  |
| 25 mesh (0.710 mm)   | 0.01   | 0.01  | 99.89   |               |                                    |                          |                   |                   |      |      |      |                   |       |       |       |                    |       |       |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                     |      |      |       |           |      |      |       |            |  |
| 40 mesh (0.425 mm)   | 0.01   | 0.01  | 99.90   |               |                                    |                          |                   |                   |      |      |      |                   |       |       |       |                    |       |       |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                     |      |      |       |           |      |      |       |            |  |
| 120 mesh (0.125 mm)  | 0.01   | 0.01  | 99.91   |               |                                    |                          |                   |                   |      |      |      |                   |       |       |       |                    |       |       |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                     |      |      |       |           |      |      |       |            |  |
| <0.125 mm  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 99.91   |               |                                    |                          |                   |                   |      |      |      |                   |       |       |       |                    |       |       |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                     |      |      |       |           |      |      |       |            |  |
| Persistent foaming   | Not applicable   |   | Not relevant : the bait will not be diluted with water before use.  | Acceptable    |                                    |                          |                   |                   |      |      |      |                   |       |       |       |                    |       |       |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                    |      |      |       |                     |      |      |       |           |      |      |       |            |  |

| Property                                    | Guideline and Method                                 | Purity of the test substance (% (w/w))                        | Results   | Evaluation FR                  | Reference                                     |
|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------|---|
| Flowability/<br>Pourability/<br>Dustability | CIPAC MT 171<br><br>In bucket with loose formulation | Brodifacoum<br>0.0027% w/w cereal mix<br>Batch<br>030719/21-5 | Nearly dust-free<br>Dust collected: 2.1 mg  | Acceptable for the dustability | Nichetti S. (2020)<br>Report No. CH-0563/2019 |
|   |  |   | <p>Broditec CX-27F is an RB (bait ready-for-use) applied manually and, therefore, not subject to pressure and/or heat, not to be applied by a machinery, neither to be dispersed in water. According to the ECHA guidance on information requirements for biocidal products (ECHA-18-G-03-EN) the flowability test is only required for granular formulations that are applied through equipment that would subject the granules to pressure and/or heat.</p> <p>Moreover, method CIPAC MT172 test clearly reports that the flowability test has to “ensure that granules for direct application will flow freely from application machinery; and that granules for dispersion or dissolution in water will flow freely, rather than clumping, after storage” (FAO/WHO, 2016).’ This test is mainly required for granules products (GR) which, for being applied, need a specific application equipment. The latter should ensure an accurate and uniform application in order to guarantee the right amount to the product used for a given degree of control. In this context, it is important that the granules exhibit good flow so that they do not slow down the process, they are correctly applied and do not cause jams in conveying equipment.</p> <p>Finally, the product BRODITEC CX-27F has been tested according to OECD No. 110, CIPAC MT 170 and MT 59 (particle size distribution in the accelerated storage stability test at 35°C for 12 weeks, Final Report CH – 0565/2019). The results show that the particle size distribution before and after the accelerated test do not differ significantly.</p> <p>Therefore, given the above, we consider the flowability test not applicable to our product.</p> | acceptable                     |   |
| Burning rate —<br>smoke generators          | Not applicable                                       |   | Not relevant: the bait is not a smoke generator   | Acceptable                     |   |

| Property                                     | Guideline and Method | Purity of the test substance (% (w/w)) | Results   | Evaluation FR | Reference |
|--|----------------------|--|---|---------------|-----------|
| Burning completeness – smoke generators      | Not applicable       |  | Not relevant: the bait is not a smoke generator   | Acceptable    |           |
| Composition of smoke – smoke generators      | Not applicable       |  | Not relevant: the bait is not a smoke generator   | Acceptable    |           |
| Spraying pattern – aerosols                  | Not applicable       |  | Not relevant: The bait will not applied through an application equipment.                   | Acceptable    |           |
| Physical compatibility                       | Not applicable       |  | Not relevant.<br>The product is not intended to be mixed with others products.              | Acceptable    |           |
| Chemical compatibility                       | Not applicable       |  | Not relevant.<br>The product is not intended to be mixed with others products.              | Acceptable    |           |
| Degree of dissolution and dilution stability | Not applicable       |  | Not relevant: The bait will not be diluted with water before use.                           | Acceptable    |           |
| Surface tension                              | Not applicable       |  | Not relevant: the product is a solid<br>The bait will not be diluted with water before use. | Acceptable    |           |
| Viscosity                                    | Not applicable       |  | Not relevant: the product is a solid<br>The bait will not be diluted with water before use. | Acceptable    |           |

#### Conclusion on the physical, chemical and technical properties of the product

BRODITEC CX-27F is a ready to use light red solid grain with a characteristic odour. All studies have been performed in accordance with the current requirements and the results are deemed to be acceptable.

In aqueous solution (1% w/v aqueous dispersion), it has a pH value of 6.5 at 20°C. The relative density at 20°C is 1.0450 g/mL. There is no effect of high temperature on the stability of the formulation since after 12 weeks at 35°C, neither the active ingredient content nor the technical properties were changed.

Based on the accelerated storage tests, the long term storage stability and the efficacy tests, a shelf life up to 2 years at ambient temperature can be granted when stored in plastic LDPE bag containing filter paper sachets or plastic LDPE sachets, metal can (Internally non-coated electrolytic tin plate metal) and plastic PE sachet (commercial packaging materials).

As the formulation is a grain ready-to-use bait and as the stability was performed on the previous mentioned commercial packagings, the blister, the bucket, the carton box with or without inner liner/bag, the carton box or the bag with inner pre-filled resistant bait station, the sack can be considered as acceptable.

No data have been provided for the stability at light. The product should be stored away from light.

Risk mitigation measure to be added:

- Store the product away from light.
- Store below 35°C

➤ **Minor change application (2024)**

New data were provided to support the change of the shelf life from 2 years to 3 years. The physico-chemical results are acceptable. Thus a shelf life of up to 3 years at ambient temperature can be granted when stored in LDPE plastic bag containing filter paper sachets or LDPE plastic sachets, metal can (internally non-coated electrolytic tin plate metal) and PE plastic sachet (commercial packaging materials).

### 2.2.3 Physical hazards and respective characteristics

| Property   | Guideline and Method   | Purity of the test substance (% (w/w))                             | Results  | Evaluation FR  | Reference                                     |
|------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| Explosives | ST/SG/AC.10/11/Rev. 5 (2009), Appendix 6, Section 3<br><br>GLP | Brodifacoum<br>0.0027% w/w<br>cereal mix<br>Batch :<br>030719/21-5 | A test was performed to determine if the product presents exothermic reaction during DSC analysis.<br>One exothermic peak was observed at the temperature range of 287.7-338.2°C with an enthalpy difference of 386.3 J/g. This exothermic decomposition energy is lower than 500 J/g and the onset of exothermic decomposition is below 500 °C, therefore the product is not expected to have explosive properties. | Parameters of DSC chosen can lead to difficulties in the interpretation of the thermogram: an open aluminium crucible with a scan rate of 10 K/min was utilized which is not in accordance with the criteria | Nichetti S. (2020)<br>Report No. CH-0563/2019 |

| Property           | Guideline and Method | Purity of the test substance (% (w/w)) | Results                              | Evaluation FR  | Reference |
|--------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|
|                    |                      |  |                                      | given in section 20.3.3.3 of the UN-MTC. Both - the open crucible as well as the high scan rate - lead to an underestimation of exothermic effects due to evaporation and shifted peaks (towards higher temperatures). Nevertheless, eCA considers that based on composition, no explosive properties is expected. (see PAR conf) Acceptable, the product is not explosive |           |
| Flammable gases    | Not applicable       |  | Not relevant: the product is a solid | Acceptable, the product is not a gas   |           |
| Flammable aerosols | Not applicable       |  | Not relevant: the product is a solid | Acceptable, the product is not a gas   |           |
| Oxidising gases    | Not applicable       |  | Not relevant: the product is a solid | Acceptable, the product is not a gas   |           |

| Property                              | Guideline and Method                      | Purity of the test substance (% (w/w))                             | Results   | Evaluation FR  | Reference                                     |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|
| Gases under pressure                  | Not applicable                            |  | Not relevant: the product is a solid  | Acceptable, the product is not a gas   |   |
| Flammable liquids                     | Not applicable                            |  | Not relevant: the product is a solid  | Acceptable, the product is not a gas   |   |
| Flammable solids                      | Regulation (EC) No 440/2008, Part A: A.10 | Brodifacoum<br>0.0027% w/w<br>cereal mix<br>Batch :<br>030719/21-5 | Not highly flammable  | Acceptable, the product is not highly flammable<br><br>Nevertheless, according to the CLP criteria, the UN Test N.1 should be performed instead. Since the derivation is not significant, the product is not classified. | Nichetti S. (2020)<br>Report No. CH-0563/2019 |
| Self-reactive substances and mixtures | /   | /  | The product does not have explosive, oxidising or pyrophoric properties and is not an organic peroxide.<br>Moreover, taking this into account and considering experience with the formulation, the classification of the individual components, their intrinsic properties, their molecular structure and the information retrieved from their SDSs, the product is not expected to be self-reactive. | A waiver based on the composition is reported in the PAR conf.<br>The product does not have self-reactive properties   |   |
| Pyrophoric liquids                    | Not applicable                            |  | Not relevant: the product is a solid  | Acceptable, the product is not a liquid  |   |

| Property   | Guideline and Method  | Purity of the test substance (% (w/w))                             | Results   | Evaluation FR   | Reference                                     |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| Pyrophoric solids  | Not required  |  | Experience in manufacture or handling shows that the mixture does not ignite spontaneously on coming into contact with air at normal temperatures   | Acceptable, the product is not a pyrophoric solid     |   |
| Self-heating substances and mixtures                                     | ST/SG/AC.10/11/Rev. 5 (2009), Part III, Section 33.3.1.6, Test N. 4 | Brodifacoum<br>0.0027% w/w<br>cereal mix<br>Batch :<br>030719/21-5 | From the obtained experimental data at 140°C for 24h, it can be concluded that the product is not classified as a self-heating mixtures   | Acceptable, the product is not a self-heating mixture | Nichetti S. (2020)<br>Report No. CH-0563/2019 |
| Substances and mixtures which in contact with water emit flammable gases | Not required  |  | The mixture contains no ingredients which are suspected to emit flammable gases in contact with water. Moreover, experience in production and handling shows that the mixture does not react with water | Acceptable  |   |
| Oxidising liquids  | Not applicable  |  | Not relevant: the product is a solid.   | Acceptable, the product is not a liquid               |   |
| Oxidising solids   | Not required  |  | There are no chemical groups which are associated with oxidizing properties, moreover, none of the ingredients possesses oxidising properties; therefore, the product is not expected to be oxidising.  | Acceptable, the product is not a oxidising solid      |   |
| Organic peroxides  | Not required  |  | Based on the chemical structure of the components and their CLP classification, the product is not classified as organic peroxide.  | Acceptable  |   |
| Corrosive to metals  | Not applicable to solids  |  | Not applicable to solids  | Acceptable  |   |
| Auto-ignition temperatures of products (liquids and gases)               | Not applicable  |  | . Not applicable to solids  | Acceptable  |   |



| Property                                      | Guideline and Method | Purity of the test substance (% (w/w)) | Results  | Evaluation FR  | Reference  |
|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Relative self-ignition temperature for solids | Not required         |  | Applicant justification: None of the constituents of the bait have pyrophoric properties and self-heating properties. Moreover, the product is not classified as self-heating. | No data are available to set self ignition point of biocidal product. FR agrees that no special concern on the biocidal product is expected, however, for completion of the dossier, such measurement is required. |  |
| Relative self-ignition temperature for solids | EC A. 16             | Brodifacoum<br>0.0027%                 | The self ignition temperature of biocidal product was measured at 368.8°C  | acceptable   | Gledhill I. (2022), Report No. GLP3016012348 R1/2022 |

#### Conclusion on the physical hazards and respective characteristics of the product

The product BRODITEC CX-27F is not explosive and has no oxidizing properties. The product is not flammable and is not a self-heating mixture.

#### ➤ Minor change application (2024)

No change.

## 2.2.4 Methods for detection and identification

[Description of analytical methods used for the analysis of the active substance(s), residues, relevant impurities and substances of concern in the biocidal product]

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| <b>Report:</b>       | Nichetti S., 2019   |
| <b>Title:</b>        | Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w cereal mix: Validation of the Analytical Method for the Determination of the Active Ingredient Content      |
| <b>Document No</b>   | CH-0564/2019  |
| <b>Test facility</b> | ChemService S.r.l. Controlli e Ricerche<br>GLP Studies Department<br>Via Fratelli Beltrami, 15<br>20026 Novate Milanese (MI), Italy |
| <b>Guidelines:</b>   | SANCO/3030/99 rev.5.  |
| <b>GLP</b>           | Yes   |

### Materials and methods:

The determination of the active substance Brodifacoum is performed by HPLC (Zorbax SB-Phenyl column, 5µm, 250 x 4.6 mm) using an external standard and UV detector (270nm). The quantification of the active ingredient is achieved by calculating its concentration in the final solutions in respect to a linear calibration obtained using the working standard solutions prepared starting from a reference material.

#### Conditions:

Eluent A: Water

Eluent C: Methanol

Eluent D: Acetic acid at 10% v/v

Elution gradient:

- From A:C:D=20:70:10 to C:D=90:10 in 25 minutes;
- C:D=90:10 for 10 minutes;
- From C:D=90:10 to A:C:D=20:70:10 in 5 minutes.

Eluent flow: 1.1 mL/min

Temperature: 25°C

It is noted that the Brodifacoum retention time is strongly related to acid concentration and that lower concentrations causes increasing of the retention time.

The test item solution was prepared by weighing 18g of test item into a 250 mL flask, followed by 100 mL of diluting mixture (methanol:dichloromethane=40:60) and 1mL formic acid.

### Validation of the analytical method:

Specificity – Chromatograms of blank (diluting mixture), brodifacoum reference material, placebo, test item and fortified placebo were provided to determine the specificity of the method. The active ingredient peaks were well separated and interferences with placebo peaks were not evidenced. No interferences >3% of total peak area were detected for the active substance. It is concluded that the analytical method results to be specific for the active ingredient in test item sample.

Linearity - To determine the linearity of the detector response, five working standard solutions ranging from 1.97 to 7.87 µg/mL (corresponding to active ingredient nominal content in formulation from 0.0011 to 0.0044% w/w) were prepared and analysed. The range tested for the active ingredient was found to be linear (correlation coefficient  $r > 0.99$ ,  $Y = 537630 * X + 10608$ ).

Repeatability (precision) - Five determinations of the test item were used to determine the precision. The mean value is 0.0026 % w/w with RSD = 1.10 %. The Horrat value (RDS% / RSDr) resulted to be lower than 1 (=0.17) for the active ingredient and, therefore, the precision of the analytical method is considered acceptable.

Recovery - The recovery test was performed by spiking two aliquots of the placebo with the brodifacoum reference material, corresponding to additions of 100% of the nominal concentration of active ingredient. The mean recovery value (94.04%) complies with the range between 70% to 130% for active ingredient content lower than 0.01% w/w) and, therefore, the recovery of the analytical method is considered acceptable.

| Analytical methods for the analysis of the product as such including the active substance, impurities and residues |                   |  |   |   |                   |        |      |   |  |
|--|-------------------|--|---|---|-------------------|--------|------|---|--|
| Analyte (type of analyte e.g. active substance)  | Analytical method | Fortification range / Number of measurements                       | Linearity   | Specificity   | Recovery rate (%) |        |      | Limit of quantification (LOQ) or other limits | Reference                                  |
|  |                   |  |   |   | Range             | Mean   | RSD  |   |  |
| <i>Brodifacoum</i>   | HPLC/UV           | n = 5<br>RSD% = 1.10<br>Horwitz RSDr = 6.58<br>Horrat value = 0.17 | n = 5<br>1.97 - 7.87 µg/mL (corresponding to 0.0011 - 0.0044% w/w)<br>Correlation coefficient : r=0.99991 | The active ingredient peaks were well separated and interferences with placebo peaks were not evidenced. No interferences >3% of total peak area were detected. | 94.30%<br>93.79%  | 94.04% | 0.38 | LOQ. = 0.000075% w/w                          | Nichetti S. (2019), Study No. CH-0564/2019 |

The analytical methods for the determination of residues of the active substance brodifacoum in soil, air, water, human and animal body fluids and tissues, in food and feeding stuff are considered to be completely covered by the active substance dossier (for which a LoA has been submitted).

**Conclusion on the methods for detection and identification of the product**

Analytical method for the determination of the active substance brodifacoum in the formulation is available and validated. Based on the data provided, specificity, linearity, precision and accuracy were checked and found acceptable according to guideline SANCO/3030/99 rev 5.

Since the product is not intended to be used on surface in contact with food/feed of plant and animal origin, analytical method for the determination of brodifacoum residue in food/feed of plant and animal origin is not required.

**➤ Minor change application (2024)**

No change.

## 2.2.5 Efficacy against target organisms

### 2.2.5.1 Function and field of use

MG 03: Pest Control.  
Product Type 14: Rodenticide.

BRODITEC CX-27F is intended to be used indoor and outdoor around buildings, by non-professional and professional users. The product is also used in open areas and waste dumps/landfills by professional users only.

### 2.2.5.2 Organisms to be controlled and products, organisms or objects to be protected

According to the uses claimed by the applicant, the product BRODITEC CX-27F (0.0027% w/w Brodifacoum) is a ready-for-use grain bait, intended to be used to control rodents. The target organisms to be controlled are *Mus musculus*, *Rattus norvegicus*, *Rattus rattus* and *Microtus arvalis*.

The application rates recommended by the applicant are the following:  
Mice and voles:

- High infestation: 45-50 g of bait per baiting point separated by 2m.
- Low infestation: 45-50 g of bait per baiting point separated by 5m.

Rats:

- High infestation: 90-100 g of bait per baiting point separated by 5m.
- Low infestation: 90-100 g of bait per baiting point separated by 10m.

The products, organisms or objects to be protected are public and private buildings, farms and open areas.

#### ➤ Minor change application (2024)

The product BRODITEC CX-27 (same as the product BRODITEC CX-27F) was authorised for use against rats (*R. norvegicus* and *R. rattus*), mice (*Mus musculus*) and common voles (*Microtus arvalis*) with a shelf life of 24 months.

The application rates validated are the following:

- Rats (*Rattus norvegicus* and *Rattus rattus*): 90-100 g secured bait points separated by 5-10 m.
- House mice (*Mus musculus*) and voles (*Microtus arvalis*): 45-50 g secured baits point separated by 2-5 m.

In the frame of the minor change application, an increase in shelf life from 24 to 36 months and changes in the composition of the product BRODITEC CX-27 (0.0027% w/w brodifacoum) are claimed by the applicant (please refer to the compositions in the confidential section of the PAR for further details).

### **2.2.5.3** Effects on target organisms, including unacceptable suffering

Anticoagulants rodenticides disrupt the blood-cutting mechanisms. Signs of poisoning in rodents are those associated with an increased tendency to bleed, leading ultimately to profuse haemorrhage. After feeding on bait containing the active substance for 2-3 days the animal becomes lethargic and slow moving. Signs of bleeding are often noticeable and blood may be seen around the nose and anus. As symptoms develop, the animal will lose its appetite and will remain in its burrow or nest for increasingly long periods of time. As the active substance has a long acting action, death will usually occur within 3 to 11 days of ingesting a lethal dose and animals often die out of sight in their nest or burrow.

### **2.2.5.4** Mode of action, including time delay

Brodifacoum acts as a vitamin K antagonist. It interferes with the regeneration of prothrombin disturbing the normal blood clotting mechanisms and increasing tendency to bleed.

The main site of its action is the liver, where several of the blood coagulation precursors under vitamin-K dependent post translation processing take place before they are converted into the respective procoagulant zymogens.

Brodifacoum works by blocking the regeneration of vitamin K 2,3-epoxide to vitamin K hydroquinone. Since, the amount of vitamin K in the body is finite; the progressive block of the regeneration of vitamin K will lead to an increasing probability of a fatal haemorrhage.



In laboratory tests with BRODITEC CX-27F, death of target animals occurs within 8 to 9 days after ingestion.

### 2.2.5.5 Efficacy data

The applicant provided 14 efficacy trials (laboratory and field tests) conducted with BRODITEC CX-27F (Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal Mix) and are summarised hereafter.

In order to avoid unnecessary laboratory trials on vertebrates and, therefore, minimise the number of tests on animals, the laboratory choice tests were performed on the 3 years aged product. Indeed, the aged bait represents the worst case for testing the efficacy and palatability since:


- The active substance contained in the product may vary over time (by decreasing its concentration);
- The palatability of the product may decrease over time being the latter mainly made of food material.



| Experimental data on the efficacy of the biocidal product against target organism(s) |  |   |  |                                      |   |   |   |
|--|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Function   | Field of use envisaged                                     | Test substance  | Test organism(s)   | Test method                          | Test system / concentrations applied / exposure time  | Test results: effects   | Reference   |
| PT14 rodenticide   | In and around buildings, open areas, waste dumps/landfills | Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal Mix<br><br>Aged bait (36 months) | House mice ( <i>Mus Musculus</i> )<br><br>5 males<br>5 females       | Laboratory test, choice feeding test | Acclimatization : 4 days in individual cage at room temperature<br><br>Day 0 : reference food and bait biocidal product have been given:<br>-15g of reference food for the assessment of palatability<br>-15g of biocidal product during 4 consecutive days with daily consumption measurements.<br><br>Mortality was observed every 24 hours until the death of all animals. | Palatability = 61.1%<br><br>Mortality = 100% (max. 8 days)<br><br>R.I = 1 |   |
| PT14 rodenticide   | In and around buildings, open areas, waste dumps/landfills | Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal Mix<br><br>Aged bait (36 months) | Common voles ( <i>Microtus arvalis</i> )<br><br>5 males<br>5 females | Laboratory test, choice feeding test | Acclimatization : 4 days in individual cage at room temperature<br><br>Day 0 : reference food and bait biocidal product have been given:<br>-15g of reference food for the assessment of palatability   | Palatability = 67.8%<br><br>Mortality = 100% (max. 9 days)<br><br>R.I = 1 |  |





|                  |  |   |  |                                       |   |   |  |
|------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|
|                  |  |   |  |                                       | -15g of biocidal product during 4 consecutive days with daily consumption measurements.<br><br>Mortality was observed every 24 hours until the death of all animals.  |   |  |
| PT14 rodenticide | In and around buildings, open areas, waste dumps/landfills | Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal Mix<br><br>Aged bait (36 months) | Brown rats ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )<br><br>5 males<br>5 females  | Laboratory test, choice feeding test  | Acclimatization : 4 days in individual cage at room temperature<br><br>Day 0 : reference food and bait biocidal product have been given:<br>-30g of reference food for the assessment of palatability<br>-30g of biocidal product during 4 consecutive days with daily consumption measurements.<br><br>Mortality was observed every 24 hours until the death of all animals. | Palatability = 46.9%<br><br>Mortality = 100% (max. 8 days)<br><br>R.I = 1 |  |
| PT14 rodenticide | In and around buildings, open areas, waste dumps/landfills | Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal Mix<br><br>Aged bait (36 months) | Black/Roof rats ( <i>Rattus rattus</i> )<br><br>5 males<br>5 females | Laboratory test, choice feeding test  | Acclimatization : 4 days in individual cage at room temperature<br><br>Day 0 : reference food and bait biocidal product have been given:<br>-30g of reference food for the assessment of palatability<br>-30g of biocidal product during 4 consecutive days with daily consumption measurements.<br><br>Mortality was observed every 24 hours until the death of all animals. | Palatability = 44.3%<br><br>Mortality = 100% (max. 8 days)<br><br>R.I = 1 |  |
| PT14 rodenticide | In and around buildings, open areas, waste dumps/landfills | Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal                                  | House mice ( <i>Mus Musculus</i> )                                   | Field test<br>In and around buildings | Mixed age and sex population;   | Estimated efficacy = 100 %  |  |



|  |  |                     |  |   |   |  |  |
|--|--|---------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
|  |  | Mix (fresh product) |  | <p>(Attic in horse farm)</p> <p>Census baiting technique, which involved the following phases:<br/> Pre-treatment census<br/> Pre-treatment lag phase<br/> Treatment census<br/> Post-treatment lag phase<br/> Post-treatment census</p> <p>During each assessment the food/bait at each station was weighed and replenished, and the consumption in grams was calculated. During the treatment census, searches were conducted for dead and dying mice around the sites.</p> | <p>Pre-treatment census: 11 days (45 g of semolina per station per day)</p> <p>Treatment: 45 g of bait per day in each lockable bait station (total 17 bait stations) during 18 days</p> <p>Post-baiting: 8 days (45 g of semolina per station per day)</p> <p>Efficacy assessment was based on consumption and tracking indices pre-trial to post-trial.</p> | <p>Pre-baiting plateau = 273g/day</p> <p>Post-baiting = 0 g</p> <p>R.I = 1</p> |  |
|--|--|---------------------|--|---|---|--|--|



|                  |  |  |                                    |   |   |  |   |
|------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| PT14 rodenticide | In and around buildings, open areas, waste dumps/landfills | Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal Mix (fresh product) | House mice ( <i>Mus Musculus</i> ) | <p>Field test<br/>Open areas (Courtyard in typical farm)</p> <p>Census baiting technique, which involved the following phases:<br/>Pre-treatment census<br/>Pre-treatment lag phase<br/>Treatment census<br/>Post-treatment lag phase<br/>Post-treatment census<br/>During each assessment the food/bait at each station was weighed and replenished, and the consumption in grams was calculated. During the treatment census, searches were conducted for dead and dying mice</p> | <p>Mixed age and sex population;<br/>Pre-treatment census: 11 days (45 g of semolina per station per day)<br/>Treatment: 45 g of bait per day in each lockable bait station (total 10 bait stations) during 18 days<br/>Post-baiting : 8 days (45 g of semolina per station per day)<br/>Efficacy assessment was based on consumption and tracking indices pre-trial to post-trial.</p> | <p>Estimated efficacy = 100 %<br/>Pre-baiting plateau = 166.0 g/d<br/>Post-baiting = 0 g<br/>R.I = 1</p> |  |
|------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|

|                  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|
|                  |  |  |  | around the sites.   |  |   |  |
| PT14 rodenticide | In and around buildings, open areas, waste dumps/landfills | Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal Mix (fresh product) | Common voles ( <i>Microtus arvalis</i> ) | <p>Field test In and around buildings (Greenhouses)</p> <p>Census baiting technique, which involved the following phases:<br/> Pre-treatment census<br/> Pre-treatment lag phase<br/> Treatment census<br/> Post-treatment lag phase<br/> Post-treatment census<br/> During each assessment the food/bait at each station was weighed and replenished, and the consumption in grams was calculated. During the treatment census, searches were conducted for dead and</p> | <p>Mixed age and sex population;<br/> Pre-treatment census: 9 days (45 g of semolina per station per day)</p> <p>Treatment: 45 g of bait per day in each lockable bait station (total 8 bait stations) during 28 days</p> <p>Post-baiting: 8 days (45 g of semolina per station per day)</p> <p>Efficacy assessment was based on consumption and tracking indices pre-trial to post-trial.</p> | <p>Estimated efficacy = 100 %</p> <p>Pre-baiting plateau = 120.0 g/d</p> <p>Post-baiting = 0 g</p> <p>R.I = 1</p> | <br> |



|                  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|
|                  |  |  |  | dying voles around the sites.  |   |  |   |
| PT14 rodenticide | In and around buildings, open areas, waste dumps/landfills | Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal Mix (fresh product) | Common voles ( <i>Microtus arvalis</i> ) | <p>Field test<br/>Open areas (Grassland in typical farm)</p> <p>The trial was set up in two grasslands (a control zone vs a treated zone)</p> <p>Census baiting technique, which involved the following phases:<br/>Pre-treatment census<br/>Pre-treatment lag phase<br/>Treatment census<br/>Post-treatment lag phase<br/>Post-treatment census<br/>During each assessment the food/bait at each station was weighed and replenished, and the consumption</p> | <p>Mixed age and sex population;</p> <p><u>Treated Site</u><br/>Pre-treatment census: 13 days (45 g of semolina per station per day)</p> <p>Treatment: 45 g of bait per day in each lockable bait station (total 9 bait stations) during 25 days</p> <p>Post-baiting: 8 days (45 g of semolina per station per day)</p> <p>Efficacy assessment was based on consumption, tracking indices pre-trial to post-trial and holes activity.</p> <p><u>Control site:</u><br/>Pre-treatment census: 13 days (45 g of semolina per station per day)</p> <p>Treatment: 45 g of bait per day in each lockable bait station (total 6 bait stations) during 25 days</p> <p>Post-baiting: 8 days (45 g of semolina per station per day)</p> | <p>Estimated efficacy = 100 %</p> <p><u>Treated Site</u></p> <p>Pre-baiting plateau = 123.0 g/d<br/>A global mean of 18 holes was considered as active in the grassland.</p> <p>Post-baiting = 0 g</p> <p><u>Control site:</u><br/>Pre-baiting plateau = 130.0 g/d<br/>A global mean of 14 holes were considered as active in the grassland.</p> <p>The semolina consumption continued to increase during the post-treatment</p> |   |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  | <p>in grams was calculated. During the treatment census, searches were conducted for dead and dying voles around the sites.</p> <p>The pre-treatment and post-treatment censuses are conducted by counting occupied galleries. For this, at least ten galleries were opened in each plot (treatment and control). After 24 h, the number of refilled galleries was then counted and the number of refilled single openings was set into relation to the number of openings as an indicator</p> |  | <p>period with an increasing of the population compared to the population of the pre-test period. The same observation was done with the refilled galleries/open galleries.</p> <p>R.I = 1</p> |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|


|                  |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |
|------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|
|                  |  |  |  | for vole activity.  |  |  |   |
| PT14 rodenticide | In and around buildings, open areas, waste dumps/landfills | Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal Mix (fresh product) | Brown rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> ) | <p>Field test<br/>In and around buildings (Cellar in typical farm)</p> <p>Census baiting technique, which involved the following phases:<br/>Pre-treatment census<br/>Pre-treatment lag phase<br/>Treatment census<br/>Post-treatment lag phase<br/>Post-treatment census<br/>During each assessment the food/bait at each station was weighed and replenished, and the consumption in grams was calculated. During the treatment census, searches were</p> | <p>Mixed age and sex population;<br/>Pre-treatment census: 11 days (90 g of wheat per station per day)</p> <p>Treatment: 90 g of bait per day in each lockable bait station (total 8 bait stations) during 31 days</p> <p>Post-baiting: 8 days (90 g of wheat per station per day)</p> <p>Efficacy assessment was based on consumption and tracking indices pre-trial to post-trial.</p> | <p>Estimated efficacy = 100 %</p> <p>Pre-baiting plateau = 556g/d</p> <p>Post-baiting = 0 g</p> <p>R.I = 1</p> |   |



|                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                  |  |  |  | conducted for dead and dying rats around the sites.  |  |  |  |
| PT14 rodenticide | In and around buildings, open areas, waste dumps/landfills | Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal Mix (fresh product) | Brown rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> ) | <p>Field test<br/>Open areas (Courtyard in typical farm)</p> <p>Census baiting technique, which involved the following phases:<br/>Pre-treatment census<br/>Pre-treatment lag phase<br/>Treatment census<br/>Post-treatment lag phase<br/>Post-treatment census</p> <p>During each assessment the food/bait at each station was weighed and replenished, and the consumption in grams was calculated. During the treatment census,</p> | <p>Mixed age and sex population;</p> <p>Pre-treatment census: 10 days (90 g of wheat per station per day)</p> <p>Treatment: 90 g of bait per day in each lockable bait station (total 13 bait stations) during 30 days</p> <p>Post-baiting: 8 days (90 g of wheat per station per day)</p> <p>Efficacy assessment was based on consumption and tracking indices pre-trial to post-trial.</p> | <p>Estimated efficacy = 100 %</p> <p>Pre-baiting plateau = 586g/d</p> <p>Post-baiting = 0 g</p> <p>R.I = 1</p> | <br> |



|                  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|
|                  |  |  |  | searches were conducted for dead and dying rats around the sites.   |   |   |  |
| PT14 rodenticide | In and around buildings, open areas, waste dumps/landfills | Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal Mix (fresh product) | Brown rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> ) | Field test Waste dump (storage area)<br><br>Census baiting technique, which involved the following phases:<br>Pre-treatment census<br>Pre-treatment lag phase<br>Treatment census<br>Post-treatment lag phase<br>Post-treatment census<br>During each assessment the food/bait at each station was weighed and replenished, and the consumption in grams was calculated. During the treatment census, | Mixed age and sex population;<br><br>Pre-treatment census: 12 days (90 g of wheat per station per day)<br><br>Treatment: 90 g of bait per day in each lockable bait station (total 13 bait stations) during 29 days<br><br>Post-baiting: 8 days (90 g of wheat per station per day)<br><br>Efficacy assessment was based on consumption and tracking indices pre-trial to post-trial. | Estimated efficacy = 100 %<br><br>Pre-baiting plateau = 788g/d<br><br>Post-baiting = 0 g<br><br>R.I = 1 | <br> |

|                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
|                  |  |  |  | searches were conducted for dead and dying rats around the sites.  |  |  |   |
| PT14 rodenticide | In and around buildings, open areas, waste dumps/landfills | Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal Mix (fresh product) | Brown rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> ) | <p>Field test Landfill (waste collect area)</p> <p>Census baiting technique, which involved the following phases:<br/> Pre-treatment census<br/> Pre-treatment lag phase<br/> Treatment census<br/> Post-treatment lag phase<br/> Post-treatment census</p> <p>During each assessment the food/bait at each station was weighed and replenished, and the consumption in grams was calculated. During the treatment</p> | <p>Mixed age and sex population;</p> <p>Pre-treatment census: 14 days (90 g of wheat per station per day)</p> <p>Treatment: 90 g of bait per day in each lockable bait station (total 10 bait stations) during 30 days</p> <p>Post-baiting: 8 days (90 g of wheat per station per day)</p> <p>Efficacy assessment was based on consumption and tracking indices pre-trial to post-trial.</p> | <p>Estimated efficacy = 100 %</p> <p>Pre-baiting plateau = 731g/d</p> <p>Post-baiting = 0 g</p> <p>R.I = 1</p> |  |

|                  |  |  |                                   |  |   |  |   |
|------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
|                  |  |  |                                   | census, searches were conducted for dead and dying rats around the sites.  |   |  |   |
| PT14 rodenticide | In and around buildings, open areas, waste dumps/landfills | Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal Mix (fresh product) | Roof rat ( <i>Rattus rattus</i> ) | <p>Field test<br/>In and around buildings (In typical farm)</p> <p>Census baiting technique, which involved the following phases:<br/>Pre-treatment census<br/>Pre-treatment lag phase<br/>Treatment census<br/>Post-treatment lag phase<br/>Post-treatment census</p> <p>During each assessment the food/bait at each station was weighed and replenished, and the consumption in grams was calculated.</p> | <p>Mixed age and sex population;</p> <p>Pre-treatment census: 11 days (90 g of oat per station per day)</p> <p>Treatment: 90 g of bait per day in each lockable bait station (total 9 bait stations) during 24 days</p> <p>Post-baiting: 8 days (90 g of oat per station per day)</p> <p>Efficacy assessment was based on consumption and tracking indices pre-trial to post-trial.</p> | <p>Estimated efficacy = 100 %</p> <p>Pre-baiting plateau = 552g/d</p> <p>Post-baiting = 0 g</p> <p>R.I = 1</p> |  |

|                  |  |  |                                   |  |   |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
|                  |  |  |                                   | During the treatment census, searches were conducted for dead and dying rats around the sites.   |   |  |  |
| PT14 rodenticide | In and around buildings, open areas, waste dumps/landfills | Brodifacoum 0.0027% w/w Cereal Mix (fresh product) | Roof rat ( <i>Rattus rattus</i> ) | <p>Field test<br/>Open areas (Open Dairy)</p> <p>Census baiting technique, which involved the following phases:<br/>Pre-treatment census<br/>Pre-treatment lag phase<br/>Treatment census<br/>Post-treatment lag phase<br/>Post-treatment census</p> <p>During each assessment the food/bait at each station was weighed and replenished, and the consumption in grams was calculated.</p> | <p>Mixed age and sex population;</p> <p>Pre-treatment census: 10 days (90 g of oat per station per day)</p> <p>Treatment: 90 g of bait per day in each lockable bait station (total 9 bait stations) during 25 days</p> <p>Post-baiting: 8 days (90 g of oat per station per day)</p> <p>Efficacy assessment was based on consumption and tracking indices pre-trial to post-trial.</p> | <p>Estimated efficacy = 100 %</p> <p>Pre-baiting plateau = 613g/d</p> <p>Post-baiting = 0 g</p> <p>R.I = 1</p> | <br> |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  | During the treatment census, searches were conducted for dead and dying rats around the sites. |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

### Conclusion on the efficacy of the product

The product BRODITEC CX-27F (0.0027% w/w Brodifacoum) has shown a sufficient efficacy and can be used for the control of rats (*Rattus norvegicus* and *Rattus rattus*), mice (*Mus musculus*) and common vole (*Microtus arvalis*), for use in and around buildings, by professional and non-professional users, and only by professional users in open areas, waste dumps and landfills for the control of brown rats (*Rattus norvegicus*).

The validated application rates are the following:

Rats (*Rattus norvegicus* and *Rattus rattus*): 90-100 g secured bait point separated by 5-10 m.

Mice (*Mus musculus*) and vole (*Microtus arvalis*): 45-50 g secured bait point separated by 2-5 m.

### ➤ Minor change application (2024)

Considering that the differences between the old and new composition claimed in the frame of this minor change application for the product BRODITEC CX-27 are slight, no influence on efficacy and palatability is expected. Therefore, results from the efficacy studies with the old formulation are considered as acceptable to support the efficacy of the new formulation.

In addition, please note that from an efficacy point of view, efficacy of the product BRODITEC CX-27 with a shelf life of 36 months has already been demonstrated (choice tests) with the old formulation for all the target organisms claimed.

### Conclusion on the efficacy of the product

The French competent authority (FR CA) assessed that the new formulation of the product BRODITEC CX-27 has shown a sufficient efficacy for the control of rats (*R. norvegicus* and *R. rattus*), mice (*Mus musculus*) and common voles (*Microtus arvalis*) with a shelf life of 3 years.

The application rates validated are the following:

- Rats (*Rattus norvegicus* and *Rattus rattus*): 90-100 g secured bait points separated by 5-10 m.
- House mice (*Mus musculus*) and voles (*Microtus arvalis*): 45-50 g secured bait points separated by 2-5 m.

### 2.2.5.6 Occurrence of resistance and resistance management

Resistance to the first generation anticoagulants has been widely reported in both *Rattus norvegicus* and *Mus domesticus* since the late 1950's. The incidence of resistance to first generation anticoagulants in areas in which it is established is commonly 25-85%.

The enzyme vitamin K 2, 3 epoxide reductase (VKOR) is the target for anticoagulants. Modifications in the protein structure due to polymorphisms on the gene coding the VKOR may induce anticoagulant resistance. Most resistant strains are characterised by one single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP). These SNPs cause the exchange of one amino acid in the VKOR enzyme. The biochemical mechanism of anticoagulant resistance has been studied in several geographic strains/VKORC1-variants of the Norway rat. Amino acid substitutions in the VKOR seem to alter its structure and function, resulting in decreased sensitivity to anticoagulant inhibition, depending on strain characteristics.

For house mice, a dominant autosomal warfarin-resistance gene was determined on chromosome 7 in house mice. Three VKORC1 sequence variants mediating resistance to anticoagulants seem to be widely distributed. House Mice carrying the homozygous of one of these variants (Y139C) were found highly resistant to warfarin and bromadiolone.

For roof rats, experiments on warfarin resistant rats indicated considerable instability in the resistance and suggested a multifactorial basis for resistance.

Some degree of resistance to difenacoum has been reported in the UK, Denmark, France and Germany but this is usually found in certain populations of rodents highly resistant to first generation anti-coagulants (Greaves et al., 1982<sup>1</sup>; Lund, 1984<sup>2</sup>; Pelz et al. 1995<sup>3</sup>). The resistance factor tells how much the anticoagulant dose has to be multiplied to kill resistant individuals compared to sensitive ones. The resistant factors for difenacoum in the brown rats ranged from 1.1 to 8.6 (Greaves and Cullen-Ayres 1988<sup>4</sup>). The study included rats resistant to warfarin and difenacoum. Resistance factors for warfarin ranged from approx. 50 to 2300. Greaves et al. (1982) reported a fivefold difenacoum dose needed to kill difenacoum resistant rats. Considerable doubt exists as to the significance of reports in UK of resistance to second-generation anticoagulants and in the UK control failures with the second-generation products are increasingly being attributed to baiting problems rather than physiological resistance (Greaves and Cullen Ayres, 1988; Quy et al. 1992a,b<sup>5</sup>).

Studies carried out in different European countries, in the UK more particularly (Kerins et al, 2001; see annex 1) revealed the occasional occurrence of cross-resistances to second-generation anticoagulants, such as difenacoum and bromadiolone on resistant brown rats populations to coumatetralyl. Moreover, a publication (Baer et al., 2012) has demonstrated that the majority (91%) of warfarin resistant rat trapped in East and West parts of Belgium were also resistant to bromadiolone. The rats trapped in the region of Flanders (Northern Belgium) carried mutation Y139F. This mutation is found extensively in France where it also confers resistance to bromadiolone (Grandemange et al., 2009). The same mutation was also found in UK (Prescott et al., 2011) where applications of bromadiolone had been unsuccessful. Difenacoum is also thought to be partially resisted by rats which carry Y139F.

<sup>1</sup> Greaves J. H.; Shepherd D. S.; Gill, J. E. (1982): An investigation of difenacoum resistance in Norway rat populations in Hampshire. *Annals of Applied Biology* 100, 581–587.

<sup>2</sup> LUND, M. (1984): Resistance to the second generation anticoagulant rodenticides. *In Proceedings of 11th vertebrate pest conference*, Sacramento, Ca. March 6-8, 1984: 89-94.

<sup>3</sup> Pelz H-J, Ha'nisch D, Lauenstein G (1995) Resistance to anticoagulant rodenticides in Germany and future strategies to control *Rattus norvegicus*. *Pestic Sci* 43, 61–67

<sup>4</sup> Greaves J. H.; Cullen-Ayres P. B. (1988): Genetics of difenacoum resistance in the rat. In: J. W. Suttie (Ed.), *Current advances in vitamin K research*, Elsevier, N.Y., 381–388.

<sup>5</sup> Quy R.J., Shepherd D.S., Inglis I.R. (1992): Bait avoidance and effectiveness of anticoagulant rodenticides against warfarin- and difenacoum-resistant populations of Norway rats (*Rattus norvegicus*). *Crop Protection*, Volume 11, Issue 1, February 1992, Pages 14-20

House mice carrying the homozygous Y139C sequence variant were found to be highly resistant to warfarin and bromadiolone.

So, resistance to second generation anticoagulant rodenticides should not be minimized.

An exhaustive study carried out at the French and European levels could enable to point-out resistant areas with first generation anticoagulants and potential cross-resistances to second-generation anticoagulants. It is one of the actions undertaken since 2010 in France by a group of scientists (Rodent program "impacts of anticoagulants rodenticides on ecosystems-adaptations of target rodents and effects on their predators").

The document CropLife International (RRAC 2015) provides guidance to advisors, national authorities, professionals, practitioners and others on the nature of anticoagulant resistance in rodents, the identification of anticoagulant resistance, strategies for rodenticide application that will avoid the development of resistance and the management of resistance where it occurs.

The following are the essential elements of an effective program: survey, use of physical and chemical control techniques, environmental management, record keeping, monitoring and review.

The authorization holder should report any observed resistance incidents to the Competent Authorities or other appointed bodies involved in resistance management at the renewal of the product.

To ensure a satisfactory level of efficacy and avoid the development of resistance, the recommendations proposed in the SPC have to be implemented.

#### **2.2.5.7** Known limitations

No limitations known.

#### **2.2.5.8** Evaluation of the label claims

See Efficacy conclusion

##### ➤ **Minor change application (2024)**

Please refer to the efficacy conclusion.

#### **2.2.5.9** Relevant information if the product is intended to be authorised for use with other biocidal product(s)

The product is not intended to be authorised for use with other biocidal products.



## 2.2.6 Risk assessment for human health

### 2.2.6.1 Assessment of effects on Human Health

No acute oral, dermal and inhalation toxicity studies, neither skin and eye irritation studies nor skin sensitisation study have been submitted for the product BRODITEC CX-27F.

Considering there are valid data available on the components in the mixture, classification of the product has been carried out according to the calculation rules laid down in the Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP).

For the purpose of classification of the mixture, the harmonised classification (when available) and classification proposed in the provided MSDS have been used for active substances and co-formulants. For details, see the confidential annex.

An in vitro dermal absorption study performed with the BRODITEC CX-27F formulation has been submitted.

No human data are available.

#### ***Skin corrosion and irritation***

| <b>Conclusion used in Risk Assessment – Skin corrosion and irritation</b> |   |
|---|---|
| Value/conclusion  | Not irritant to skin  |
| Justification for the value/conclusion                                    | Based on available data on the composition of the product and according to the classification rules laid down in the CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008, no classification for skin irritation is required for the product BRODITEC CX-27F. |
| Classification of the product according to CLP                            | No classification   |

#### ➤ **Minor change application (2024)**

No impact.

#### ***Eye irritation***

| <b>Conclusion used in Risk Assessment – Eye irritation</b> |  |
|--|--|
| Value/conclusion   | Not irritant for eyes  |
| Justification for the value/conclusion                     | Based on available data on the composition of the product and according to the classification rules laid down in the CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008, no classification for eye irritation is required for the product BRODITEC CX-27F. |
| Classification of the product according to CLP             | No classification  |

#### ➤ **Minor change application (2024)**

No impact.

**Respiratory tract irritation**

| <b>Conclusion used in the Risk Assessment – Respiratory tract irritation</b> |  |
|--|--|
| Justification for the conclusion   | Based on available data on the composition of the product and according to the classification rules laid down in the CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008, no classification for respiratory tract irritation is required for the product BRODITEC CX-27F. |
| Classification of the product according to CLP                               | No classification  |

**➤ Minor change application (2024)**

No impact.

| <b>Data waiving</b>     |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| Information requirement | Not applicable   |
| Justification           | There are currently no standard tests and no OECD test guidelines available for respiratory tract irritation. The assessment is based on the available data on the composition of the product and according to the classification rules laid down in the CLP Regulation. |

**Skin sensitization**

| <b>Conclusion used in Risk Assessment – Skin sensitisation</b> |  |
|--|--|
| Value/conclusion   | Not skin sensitizer  |
| Justification for the value/conclusion                         | Based on available data on the composition of the product and according to the classification rules laid down in the CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008, no classification for skin sensitisation is required for the product BRODITEC CX-27F. |
| Classification of the product according to CLP                 | No classification  |

**➤ Minor change application (2024)**

No impact.

**Respiratory sensitization (ADS)**

| <b>Conclusion used in Risk Assessment – Respiratory sensitisation</b> |   |
|---|---|
| Justification for the value/conclusion                                | Based on available data on the composition of the product and according to the classification rules laid down in the CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008, no classification for respiratory sensitization is required for the product BRODITEC CX-27F. |

|  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| Classification of the product according to CLP | No classification |
|--|-------------------|

➤ **Minor change application (2024)**

No impact.

| <b>Data waiving</b>     |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Information requirement | Not applicable  |
| Justification           | There are currently no standard tests and no OECD test guidelines available for respiratory sensitization. The assessment is based on the available data on the composition of the product and according to the classification rules laid down in the CLP Regulation. |

**Acute toxicity**

*Acute toxicity by oral route*

| <b>Value used in the Risk Assessment – Acute oral toxicity</b> |  |
|--|--|
| Value  | Not toxic by oral route  |
| Justification for the selected value                           | Based on available data on the composition of the product and according to the classification rules laid down in the CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008, no classification for the acute toxicity by oral route is required for the product BRODITEC CX-27F. |
| Classification of the product according to CLP                 | No classification  |

*Acute toxicity by inhalation*

| <b>Value used in the Risk Assessment – Acute inhalation toxicity</b> |  |
|--|--|
| Value  | Not toxic by inhalation route  |
| Justification for the selected value                                 | Based on available data on the composition of the product and according to the classification rules laid down in the CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008, no classification for the acute toxicity by inhalation route is required for the product BRODITEC CX-27F. |
| Classification of the product according to CLP                       | No classification  |

*Acute toxicity by dermal route*

| <b>Value used in the Risk Assessment – Acute dermal toxicity</b> |  |
|--|--|
| Value  | Not toxic by dermal route  |
| Justification for the selected value                             | Based on available data on the composition of the product and according to the classification rules laid down in the CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008, no classification for the acute toxicity by dermal route is required for the product BRODITEC CX-27F. |
| Classification of the product according to CLP                   | No classification  |

➤ **Minor change application (2024)**

No impact.

***Information on dermal absorption***

A percutaneous absorption study performed with a formulation named "CEREAL MIX" containing brodifacoum at 0.0027% was investigated using human skin *in vitro* method (OECD 428). The applicant indicates that this formulation corresponds to the BRODITEC CX-27F formulation.

The study was performed with nine human abdominal skin membranes from four different donors without stretchmarks and with homogeneous thickness, during 8 hours and 24h of total observation. The cereal formulation is used minced to powders and applied on wetted skin in order to mimic sweat on the skin. The methanol, in which the brodifacoum was considered sufficiently soluble, was chosen for the receptor fluid.

According to the results of the study, less than 75% of the absorption occurs within half the duration of the study and the mean total recovery is 98% of the applied dose.

Thus, the dermal absorption is calculated as follow:

Dermal absorption = receptor fluid + receptor chamber washes + skin sample (including tape strips 3-20)<sup>6</sup>.

In accordance with the EFSA Guidance on dermal absorption (2017), a dermal absorption value of 15% was defined for the brodifacoum in the tested formulation (0.0027%). For calculation details, see excel file in Confidential annex.

---

<sup>6</sup> Guidance on dermal absorption, EFSA Journal 2017 ;15(6) :4873 (adopted :24 may 2017)

| Summary table of in vitro studies on dermal absorption                                   |  |   |   |      |    |   |  |
|--|--|---|---|------|----|---|--|
| Method, Guideline, GLP status, Reliability   | Species, Number of skin samples tested per dose, Other relevant information about the study  | Test substance, Doses   | Absorption data for each compartment and final absorption value |      |    | Remarks (e.g. major deviations)   | Reference                              |
| <i>In vitro</i> percutaneous absorption study, OECD TG 428<br>GLP: Yes<br>Reliability: 1 | Human abdominal skin membranes, nine skin samples, from 4 different, 8h exposure time, 24h of total monitoring period (including 16h post exposure sampling) | CEREAL MIX formulation, brodifacoum at 0.0027% w/w in grain formulation, identical to the BRODITEC CX-27F according to the applicant,<br>Dose: 20 mg/cm <sup>2</sup> = 80 mg/skin | Recovery [%]  | Mean | SD | Minor deviation: The dose of 20mg/cm <sup>2</sup> is above the recommendation of the OECD 428 TG. No impact on the dermal absorption value is expected. | De Servi, B. (2020) Report N. PS 61-19 |
| <u>Dislodgeable dose</u>   |  |   |   |      |    |   |  |
| Skin wash after 24 hours   |  |   | 89,45   | 5,52 |    |   |  |
| Donor chamber wash   |  |   | N/A   | N/A  |    |   |  |
| <u>Skin associated dose</u>  |  |   |   |      |    |   |  |
| Tape strips 1-2  |  |   | 0,07  | 0,04 |    |   |  |
| Tape strips 3-x  |  |   | 0,05  | 0,03 |    |   |  |
| Skin preparation   |  |   | 3,97  | 2,00 |    |   |  |
| <u>Absorbed dose</u>   |  |   |   |      |    |   |  |
| Receptor fluid   |  |   | 6,43  | 4,21 |    |   |  |
| Receptor chamber wash  |  |   | 0,02  | 0,01 |    |   |  |
|  |  |   | 100,0   |      |    |   |  |
| Total recovery   |  |   | 0   | 0,01 |    |   |  |
| Absorption complete?   |  |   | No  |      |    |   |  |
| Measured absorption, if LLC of $t_{0.5} \leq 75\%$                                       |  |   | 10,48   | 5,51 |    |   |  |
| Measured absorption corrected  |  |   | 10,48   | 5,51 |    |   |  |
| Relevant absorption estimate   |  |   | 14,716  |      |    |   |  |
| Final estimate (rounded)   |  |   | 15  |      |    |   |  |

| Value(s) used in the Risk Assessment – Dermal absorption |  |
|--|--|
| Substance  | Brodifacoum 0.0027%  |
| Value  | 15%  |
| Justification for the selected value(s)                  | Based on the <i>in vitro</i> dermal absorption study performed with the "CEREAL MIX" formulation bait identical to the BRODITEC CX-27F formulation (applicant data) and in accordance with the EFSA Guidance on dermal absorption (EFSA Journal 2017 ;15(6) :4873) |

➤ **Minor change application (2024)**

No impact.

***Available toxicological data relating to non active substance(s) (i.e. substance(s) of concern)***

According to the definitions of a substance of concern set in the "Guidance on the BPR, volume III Human Health- Assessment & Evaluation (Parts B+C)", BRODITEC CX 27F does not contain any substance of concern. For details, see confidential annex.

***Available toxicological data relating to a mixture***

See confidential annex.

## 2.2.6.2 Exposure assessment and risk characterisation for human health

Please note that during the assessment, the applicant informed of the change of the technical content (0.0027% instead of 0.00272%).

The amendment was made in the active substance composition tables (in the PAR and in the Confidential annex of the PAR).

However, the technical value has not been changed in the assessment sections of the PAR, considering that the initial technical content is slightly worst case compared to the corrected value.

### Identification of main paths of human exposure towards active substance(s) and substances of concern from its use in biocidal product

| Summary table: relevant paths of human exposure |                           |                  |                      |                               |                  |                |          |
|---|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|
| Exposure path                                   | Primary (direct) exposure |                  |                      | Secondary (indirect) exposure |                  |                |          |
|   | Industrial use            | Professional use | Non-professional use | Industrial use                | Professional use | General public | Via food |
| Inhalation                                      | n.a.                      | Yes              | No                   | n.a.                          | n.a.             | No             | n.a.     |
| Dermal  | n.a.                      | Yes              | Yes                  | n.a.                          | n.a.             | Yes            | n.a.     |
| Oral  | n.a.                      | No               | No                   | n.a.                          | n.a.             | Yes            | n.a.     |

The product BRODITEC CX-27F is a grain bait ready-to-use rodenticide intended to be used by professional and non-professional users.

The bait is supplied for professionals in the following:

- Loose cereal bait in containers up to 10 kg;
- Cereal bait in 15 g, 25 g, or 50 g paper or plastic PE sachets
- Pre-filled tamper resistant bait station with 15/25/50 g sachets

The bait is supplied for non-professional use in the following:

- Cereal bait in 15 g, 25 g, or 50 g sachets with a paper or plastic PE
- Pre-filled tamper resistant bait station with 15/25/50 g sachets

The number and timing of application is:

1. For mice and common voles control, 45-50 g of bait every 2 - 5 meters.
2. For rats control, 90-100 g of bait every 5 - 10 meters.

### List of scenarios

| Summary table: scenarios |  |   |   |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| Scenario number          | Scenario (e.g. mixing/ loading)  | Primary or secondary exposure<br>Description of scenario  | Exposed group (e.g. professionals, non-professionals, bystanders) |
| 1.                       | Primary dermal and inhalation exposure during decanting, loading and cleaning phases | <b>Primary dermal and inhalation exposure</b><br>The product is a ready-to-use product supplied in paper sachets, PE sachets or in loose bait; therefore exposure during decanting, loading and cleaning is considered. | Professional user   |
| 2.                       | Primary dermal exposure during loading and cleaning phase                            | <b>Primary dermal exposure</b><br>The product is a ready to use product in paper or PE sachet therefore exposure during loading and cleaning is considered.   | Non-professional user   |
| 3.                       | Ingestion of product by a toddler  | <b>Secondary exposure</b><br>Oral exposure of toddler by ingestion of grain bait.   | General public  |

### Reference values to be used in risk characterization

| Reference     | Study  | NOAEL             | AF  | Correction for absorption | Value              |
|---------------|--|-------------------|-----|---------------------------|--------------------|
| AELshort-term | Rabbit: Maternal toxicity from a Developmental study | 0.002 mg/kg bw/d  | 300 | no                        | 6.7E-06 mg/kg bw/d |
| AELmediumterm | Rabbit: Maternal toxicity from a Developmental study | 0.002 mg/kg bw/d  | 300 | no                        | 6.7E-06 mg/kg bw/d |
| AELlong-term  | 90-day oral rat toxicity study                       | 0.001 mg/kg bw /d | 300 | no                        | 3.3E-06 mg/kg bw/d |

The estimated exposures are compared to the systemic AEL<sub>long-term</sub> and AEL<sub>medium term</sub> of brodifacoum set in AR (September 2016):  $3.3 \times 10^{-6}$  mg/kg bw/day and  $6.7 \times 10^{-6}$  mg/kg bw/day for professionals and non-professionals, respectively.

### Industrial exposure

Not relevant.



## Professional users

### **Scenario [1]: Primary dermal and inhalation exposure during loading, decanting and cleaning phases for professional users**

| Description of Scenario [1]  |  |      |        |                            |
|--|--|------|--------|----------------------------|
| <p>BRODITEC CX-27F is a ready-to-use product supplied in 15 g, 25 g, or 50 g sachets with a paper or plastic PE in Pre-filled tamper resistant bait station with 15/25/50 g sachets for professional users.</p> <p>According to the HEEG opinion 10, an exposure phase of more than 4 decanting, 63 loading and 16 cleanings is considered for loose bait. Dermal exposure is based on the HEEG opinion 12: Harmonised approach for the assessment of rodenticides. For bait in paper sachet, the exposure during decanting is not expected. For bait in plastic sachet, the exposure occurs only during the cleaning phase.</p> <p>As a worst-case, the application dose of 100g for the use against rat is taken into account; the dose for the use against mice being lower (50g), the exposure assessment is considered covered.</p> |  |      |        |                            |
|  | Parameters <sup>1</sup>  | Unit | Value  | Source                     |
| Tier 1   | Amount of exposure to product (75th percentile) during decanting | mg   | 93.01  | HEEG opinion 12            |
|  | Manipulation per day   | -    | 1      | HEEG opinion 10            |
|  | Amount of exposure to product (75th percentile) during loading   | mg   | 2.04   | HEEG opinion 12            |
|  | Manipulation per day   | -    | 63     | HEEG opinion 10            |
|  | Amount of exposure to product (75th percentile) during clean-up  | mg   | 3.79   | HEEG opinion 12            |
|  | Manipulation per day   | -    | 16     | HEEG opinion 10            |
|  | Inhalation absorption value                                      | %    | 100    | -                          |
|  | Dermal absorption value  | %    | 15     | -                          |
|  | Concentration of a.s in the product                              | %    | 0.0027 | -                          |
|  | Body weight  | kg   | 60     | HEAD hoc recommendation 14 |
| Tier 2 <sup>2</sup>  | Gloves protection factor   | %    | 95     | HEEG opinion 9             |

<sup>1</sup> Include generic parameters (e.g. respiration rates, exposed skin areas, exposure times) and protection/penetration rates for PPE. Use footnotes for references and justifications.

<sup>2</sup> Only include the parameters changed with respect to the previous Tier.

**Summary table: estimated systemic exposure and risk characterization for professional users**

| <b>Summary table: estimated systemic exposure and risk characterization for professional users</b> |                 |   |   |   |  |  |                            |
|--|-----------------|---|---|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| <b>Exposure scenario</b>   | <b>Tier/PPE</b> | <b>Estimated oral uptake [mg/kg bw/day]</b> | <b>Estimated dermal uptake [mg/kg bw/day]</b> | <b>Estimated inhalation uptake [mg/kg bw/day]</b> | <b>Estimated total uptake [mg/kg bw/day]</b> | <b>Estimated uptake/ AEL (%)</b><br>AEL = 3.3E-06 mg/kg bw/d | <b>Acceptable (Yes/No)</b> |
| <b>Loose formulation</b>   |                 |   |   |   |  |  |                            |
| Scenario [1]   | 1/no PPE        | n.a.  | 2,60E-05                                      | 8.12E-07  | 2,68E-05                                     | 811  | No                         |
|  | 2/gloves        | n.a.  | 1,30E-06                                      | 8.12E-07  | 2,11E-06                                     | 64   | Yes                        |
| <b>Paper sachet formulation</b>  |                 |   |   |   |  |  |                            |
| Scenario [1]   | 1/no PPE        | n.a.  | 1.28E-05                                      | n.a.  | 1.28E-05                                     | 387  | No                         |
|  | 2/gloves        | n.a.  | 6.38E-07                                      | n.a.  | 6.38E-07                                     | 19   | Yes                        |
| <b>Plastic sachet formulation</b>  |                 |   |   |   |  |  |                            |
| Scenario [1]   | 1/no PPE        | n.a.  | 4.09E-06                                      | n.a.  | 4.09E-06                                     | 124  | No                         |
|  | 2/gloves        | n.a.  | 2.05E-07                                      | n.a.  | 2.05E-07                                     | 6  | Yes                        |

**Conclusion**

The risk is acceptable for professionals when handling the product BRODITEC CX-27F with gloves for loose bait, paper sachets and plastic (PE) sachets formulations.

➤ **Minor change application (2024)**

The minor change implying a replacement of a non-active substance intentionally incorporated has no impact on the risk assessment for the human health.

**Summary table: estimated exposure from professional uses**

***Non-professional users***

**Scenario [2]: Primary dermal exposure during loading and cleaning phases for non-professional users**

**Description of Scenario [2]**

BRODITEC CX-27F is a ready-to-use product supplied in paper or plastic (PE) sachets (15/25/50 g) or in pre-filled tamper resistant bait stations for non-professional users.

According to the HEEG opinion 10, an exposure phase of 5 loadings and 5 cleanings is considered with the use of paper sachets (worst-case). When handling plastic sachet, only dermal exposure during cleaning is expected. No exposure is expected when handling pre-filled tamper resistant bait stations.

Dermal exposure is based on the HEEG opinion 12: Harmonised approach for the assessment of rodenticides.

As a worst-case, the application dose of 100g for the use against rat is taken into account; the dose for the use against mice being lower (50g), the exposure assessment is considered covered.

|        | Parameters <sup>1</sup>   | Unit | Value  | Source                     |
|--------|---|------|--------|----------------------------|
| Tier 1 | Amount of exposure to product (75th percentile) during loading  | mg   | 2.04   | HEEG opinion 12            |
|        | Manipulation per day  | -    | 5      | HEEG opinion 10            |
|        | Amount of exposure to product (75th percentile) during clean-up | mg   | 3.79   | HEEG opinion 12            |
|        | Manipulation per day  | -    | 5      | HEEG opinion 10            |
|        | Dermal absorption value   | %    | 15     | -                          |
|        | Concentration of a.s in the product                             | %    | 0.0027 | -                          |
|        | Body weight   | kg   | 60     | HEAD hoc recommendation 14 |

<sup>1</sup> Include generic parameters (e.g. respiration rates, exposed skin areas, exposure times) and protection/penetration rates for PPE. Use footnotes for references and justifications.

### Summary table: estimated systemic exposure and risk characterization for professional users

| Summary table: estimated systemic exposure and risk characterization for professional users |          |                                      |  |  |                                       |   |                     |
|---|----------|--------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| Exposure scenario   | Tier/PPE | Estimated oral uptake [mg/kg bw/day] | Estimated dermal uptake [mg/kg bw/day] | Estimated inhalation uptake [mg/kg bw/day] | Estimated total uptake [mg/kg bw/day] | Estimated uptake/ AEL (%)<br>AEL = 6.7E-06 mg/kg bw/d | Acceptable (Yes/No) |
| Paper sachet formulation  |          |                                      |  |  |                                       |   |                     |
| Scenario [2]  | 1/no PPE | n.a.                                 | 1.97E-06                               | n.a.                                       | 1.97E-06                              | 29  | Yes                 |
| Plastic sachet formulation  |          |                                      |  |  |                                       |   |                     |
| Scenario [2]  | 1/no PPE | n.a.                                 | 1.28E-06                               | n.a.                                       | 1.28E-06                              | 19  | Yes                 |

### Conclusion

The risk is acceptable for non-professionals when handling the product BRODITEC CX-27F without PPE (paper or plastic (PE) sachets (15/25/50 g) and in pre-filled tamper resistant bait stations).

#### ➤ Minor change application (2024)

The minor change implying a replacement of a non-active substance intentionally incorporated has no impact on the risk assessment for the human health.

### Exposure of the general public

#### **Scenario [3]: Ingestion of product by a toddler**

Indirect exposure can occur during handling of dead rodents by professional and general public. Due to unrealistic assumptions (TNsG on human exposure (2007)), this scenario is excluded and considered of low relevance.

However, exposure of non users can occur during ingestion of poison baits (by a toddler). For the scenario "oral exposure by ingesting bait", a worst-case reverse scenario was calculated. Based on the acute AEL of  $6.7 \times 10^{-6}$  mg a.s/kg bw/day, a body weight of 10 kg and an oral absorption of 100%, ingestion of more than 2.48mg of product per day by a toddler is needed to exceed the AEL.

The dermal exposure of non-users via dermal contact during bait transfer to the mouth is covered by the oral exposure scenario. It should be noted that the secondary risk assessment for the toddler (worst case for human health) covers the risk for the animal. The calculation indicates that toddlers are at significant risk of poisoning.

Therefore, even if products contain a bittering agent which reduces the likelihood of ingestion, the baits should be unattainable for children (and non-target animals) triggering

the following RMM: "Place bait stations out of the reach of children, birds, pets, farm animals and other non-target animals".

Product label ("do not open the sachet") and good practices advise users to prevent access to bait by children.

### ***Monitoring data***

None

### ***Dietary exposure***

Any exposure of food, drinking water or livestock exposure is not foreseeable. Thus, dietary exposure is considered as not relevant. Furthermore, the label needs to display the following risk mitigation measure:

- o Place bait stations away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs, as well as from utensils or surfaces that have contact with these.

## ***Exposure associated with production, formulation and disposal of the biocidal product***

### **Maximum residue limits or equivalent**

Product is not intended to come into contact with food or feeding stuffs, contamination of food and feeding stuff can be excluded.

### ***Risk for consumers via residues in food***

The acute or chronic exposure to residues in food resulting from the intended uses is very unlikely since the product is not to be applied directly to food or feed but only at discrete sites in covered application and/or in bait boxes. Regarding consumer health protection, there are no objections against the intended uses. Furthermore, the label needs to display the following risk mitigation measure:

- Place bait stations away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs, as well as from utensils or surfaces that have contact with these.

### ***Risk characterisation from combined exposure to several active substances or substances of concern within a biocidal product***

Not relevant.

## **2.2.7 Risk assessment for animal health**

The risk for the animal is covered by the risk for the general public and by the following RMM: "Place bait stations out of the reach of children, birds, pets, farm animals and other non-target animals."

## **2.2.8 Risk assessment for the environment**

The product BRODITEC CX-27F is a rodenticide grain bait formulation (individually packaged in sachet or bulk) containing 0.00272% w/w brodifacoum (0.0272 g/kg).

Please note that during the assessment, the applicant informed of the change of the technical content (**0.0027%** instead of 0.00272%). The amendment was made in the active substance composition tables (in the PAR and in the Confidential annex of the PAR). However, the technical value has not been changed in the assessment sections of the PAR, considering that the initial technical content is slightly worst case compared to the corrected value

No environmental substances of concern were identified for the product (no substances that classify the product for the environment, no biocidal substances from other PTs with a draft final CAR available, no ED or PBT, see the confidential annex) and no metabolites are formed that would need to be addressed in a risk evaluation for the environment. The following risk assessment is therefore carried out for the active substance only (Brodifacoum Renewal of approval AR, NL and IT, September 2016). Effects assessment on the environment

No new environmental studies have been carried out with the product BRODITEC CX-27F. All data pertaining to the active substance are therefore derived from the revised AR of brodifacoum (Renewal of approval, NL and IT, September 2016) and AR of October 2010.

| Summary table on PNEC values of Brodifacoum |                       |                                       |                        |                 |   |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Compartments                                | Parameters            | Values                                | Units                  | Reference       |   |
| Aquatic                                     | PNEC <sub>STP</sub>   | 3.80E-03                              | [mg/L]                 | AR October 2010 |   |
|   | PNEC <sub>water</sub> | 4.00E-05                              | [mg/L]                 |                 |   |
| Terrestrial                                 | PNEC <sub>soil</sub>  | 8.80E-01                              | [mg/kg <sub>ww</sub> ] |                 |   |
| Primary and secondary poisoning             | Acute                 | NAET <sub>birds, TIER I</sub>         | 8.27E-03               | [mg/kg food]    | Calculated according the revised ESD for PT14 (2018) – see explanations below |
|   |                       | NAET <sub>mammals, TIER I</sub>       | 2.67E-02               | [mg/kg food]    |   |
|   |                       | NAET <sub>birds, TIER II</sub>        | 1.03E-03               | [mg/kg bw]      |   |
|   |                       | NAET <sub>mammals, TIER II</sub>      | 1.33E-03               | [mg/kg bw]      |   |
|   | Chronic               | PNEC <sub>oral,birds, TIER I</sub>    | 1.27E-04               | [mg/kg food]    | AR October 2010   |
|   |                       | PNEC <sub>oral,mammals, TIER I</sub>  | 2.22E-04               | [mg/kg food]    |   |
|   |                       | PNEC <sub>oral,birds, TIER II</sub>   | 1.28E-05               | [mg/kg bw]      |   |
|   |                       | PNEC <sub>oral,mammals, TIER II</sub> | 1.10E-05               | [mg/kg bw]      |   |

*PNEC<sub>sediment</sub>:*

A PNEC<sub>sediment</sub> was derived through the Equilibrium Partitioning Method in the AR of Brodifacoum. According to the Guidance of BPR Volume IV Part B+C (2017) and considering the log Kow > 5, the PEC/PNEC ratio for the aquatic compartment is increased by a factor of 10 to take into account the possible additional uptake via sediment ingestion. Therefore, the PEC values are not calculated and the risk ratios for surface water are used to derive the risk for sediment using a factor of 10.

*Primary and secondary poisoning:*

Acute/chronic poisoning:

In the revised ESD for PT14 (2018), a quantitative approach is proposed for acute and chronic exposure of non-target organisms. Since the PNEC<sub>oral</sub> is generally based on chronic effect concentrations, another threshold values were defined for the acute poisoning situation, named "NAET", or "No acute Effect Threshold". It was proposed to derive NAET values for birds and mammals:

- A LD<sub>50</sub> of 0.31 mg/kg bw is available on duck and thus, a **NAET<sub>birds</sub> of 1.03E-03 (=0.31/300) mg/kg bw** is calculated.
- A LD<sub>50</sub> of 0.4 mg/kg bw is available on rat and therefore, a **NAET<sub>mammals</sub> of 1.33E-03 (=0.4/300) mg/kg bw** is calculated.

Tier I calculations:

In Tier I, the  $PEC_{\text{oral}}$  represents the concentration of the active substance in bait (for primary poisoning) or the concentration in the rodent/slug eaten by the predator/scavenger (for secondary poisoning) in mg/kg food.

Therefore, this value should be compared with a NAET (for acute poisoning) or  $PNEC_{\text{oral}}$  (for chronic poisoning) converted in mg/kg food. In the Volume IV Part B+C (2017), such conversion is possible for birds and mammals according to equations 96 and 97:

$$NOEC_{\text{birds/mammals}} (\text{in mg/kg food}) = NOAEL_{\text{birds/mammals}} (\text{in mg/kg bw/d}) \times CONV_{\text{bird/mammals}}$$

Therefore, for Brodifacoum:

| Parameters                                    | Values   |
|---|--|
| NAET <sub>birds</sub> (in mg/kg bw/d)         | 1.03E-03   |
| CONV <sub>birds</sub>                         | 8 (reference for <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , as no value is available for mallard duck) |
| <b>NAET<sub>birds</sub> (in mg/kg food)</b>   | <b>8.27E-03 mg/kg food</b>   |
| NAET <sub>mammals</sub> (in mg/kg bw/d)       | 1.33E-03   |
| CONV <sub>mammals</sub>                       | 20 ( <i>Ratus norvegicus</i> > 6 weeks)  |
| <b>NAET<sub>mammals</sub> (in mg/kg food)</b> | <b>2.67E-02 mg/kg food</b>   |

#### Tier II calculations:

In Tier II, the  $PEC_{\text{oral}}$  are in mg/kg bw, therefore, they can be compared with NAET/ $PNEC_{\text{oral}}$  calculated in mg/kg bw.

### **Information relating to the ecotoxicity of the biocidal product which is sufficient to enable a decision to be made concerning the classification of the product is required**

Brodifacoum is classified H400/H410, with M factors of 10 for acute and chronic classifications (Renewal of approval, NL and IT, September 2016) and no substance of concern has been identified for the environment (see confidential annex). Considering the concentration of the active substance (0.00272%) and its classification, the product BRODITEC CX-27F is not classified for the environment according to Regulation (EC) No.1272/2008 (CLP).

### **Further Ecotoxicological studies**

No new ecotoxicological studies have been carried out with the product BRODITEC CX-27F.

### **Effects on any other specific, non-target organisms (flora and fauna) believed to be at risk (ADS)**

| Data waiving            |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Information requirement | Effects on any other specific, non-target organisms (flora and fauna) believed to be at risk. |



|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| Justification | <p>Available ecotoxicity data on the active substance and the co-formulant are considered sufficient to assess the toxicity of the product.</p> <p>⇒ Based on this assessment, no additional ecotoxicological study with the product was conducted to address this point.</p> |
|---------------|---|

### ***Supervised trials to assess risks to non-target organisms under field conditions***

| <b>Data waiving</b>     |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Information requirement | Supervised trials to assess risks to non-target organisms under field conditions.   |
| Justification           | <p>This endpoint relevant as the product is in the form of baits. However, available ecotoxicity data on the active substance are considered sufficient to assess the toxicity of the product.</p> <p>⇒ Therefore, no additional study is deemed necessary to address this point.</p> |

### ***Studies on acceptance by ingestion of the biocidal product by any non-target organisms thought to be at risk***

| <b>Data waiving</b>     |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Information requirement | Studies on acceptance by ingestion of the biocidal product by any non-target organisms thought to be at risk.   |
| Justification           | <p>This endpoint relevant as the product is in the form of baits. However, available ecotoxicity data on the active substance are considered sufficient to assess the toxicity of the product.</p> <p>⇒ Therefore, no additional study is deemed necessary to address this point.</p> |

### ***Secondary ecological effect e.g. when a large proportion of a specific habitat type is treated (ADS)***

No data available.

### ***Foreseeable routes of entry into the environment on the basis of the use envisaged***

According to the intended uses (application in and around buildings, in waste dumps, in open areas), two types of releases are taken into account:

- Direct releases to soil (including groundwater) relevant for:
  - The treatment in and around buildings,
  - The treatment of open areas and waste dumps.
- Direct releases to surface water (including sediments) relevant for:

- The treatment in and around buildings,
- The treatment of open areas and waste dumps.

***Further studies on fate and behaviour in the environment (ADS)***

No data available.

***Leaching behaviour (ADS)***

No data available.

***Testing for distribution and dissipation in soil (ADS)***

No data available.

***Testing for distribution and dissipation in water and sediment (ADS)***

No data available.

***Testing for distribution and dissipation in air (ADS)***

No data available.

***If the biocidal product is to be sprayed near to surface waters then an overspray study may be required to assess risks to aquatic organisms or plants under field conditions (ADS)***

| <b>Data waiving</b>     |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Information requirement | Overspray study to assess risks to aquatic organisms or plants under field conditions.  |
| Justification           | The product BRODITEC CX-27F is a solid bait and will not be sprayed.<br><br>⇒ Based on this assessment, no additional study with the product was conducted to address this point. |

***If the biocidal product is to be sprayed outside or if potential for large scale formation of dust is given then data on overspray behaviour may be required to assess risks to bees and non-target arthropods under field conditions (ADS)***

| <b>Data waiving</b>     |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Information requirement | Overspray study to assess risks to bees and non-target arthropods under field conditions.   |
| Justification           | The product BRODITEC CX-27F is a solid bait and will not be sprayed.<br><br>⇒ Based on this assessment, no additional study with the product was conducted to address this point. |

### 2.2.8.1 Exposure assessment

The product BRODITEC CX-27F is a rodenticide grain bait formulation (individually packaged in sachet or bulk) containing 0.00272% w/w brodifacoum (CAS n° 56073-10-0) and placed in secured bait box, in covered and protected baiting points or directly in burrows. The product is used at a maximum of 50 g for mouse and voles and 100 g for rat / bait point. The following table is a summary of the claimed uses.

| Claimed uses | Field of use                                     | Targets         | Covered by                          |
|--------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Use 1        | Indoor (general public)                          | Mice/voles      | Use 2                               |
| Use 2        | Indoor (general public)                          | Rats            | Scenario 1.b (on rats)              |
| Use 3        | Outdoor - Around building (general public)       | Rats/voles      | Scenario 1.a (on rats) / Scenario 4 |
| Use 4        | Indoor (professional)                            | Mice/rats/voles | Use 2                               |
| Use 5        | Outdoor - Around building (professional)         | Mice/rats/voles | Use 3                               |
| Use 6        | Indoor (trained professional)                    | Mice/rats/voles | Use 2                               |
| Use 7        | Outdoor - Around building (trained professional) | Mice/rats/voles | Use 3                               |
| Use 8        | Outdoor - Open area (trained professional)       | Mice/rats/voles | Scenario 2 / Scenario 4             |
| Use 9        | Outdoor - Waste dumps (trained professional)     | Rats            | Scenario 3 / Scenario 4             |

Scenario 1.a: Around buildings - Emission to soil due to use around building on unpaved ground,

Scenario 1.b: Indoor - Emission to soil due to the use in building and emission to soil via rat carcasses, urine and faeces,

Scenario 2: Open area,

Scenario 3: Waste dumps/landfills,

Scenario 4: Bank slopes.

**General information**

|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Assessed PT                     | PT 14  |
| Assessed scenarios              | <u>Scenario 1:</u> In and around building,<br><u>Scenario 1.a:</u> Around buildings - Emission to soil due to use around building on unpaved ground,<br><u>Scenario 1.b:</u> Indoor - Emission to soil due to the use in building and emission to soil via rat carcasses, urine and faeces,<br><u>Scenario 2:</u> Open area,<br><u>Scenario 3:</u> Waste dumps/landfills,<br><u>Scenario 4:</u> Bank slopes. |
| ESD(s) used                     | Revised Emission Scenario Document for Product Type 14: Rodenticides, August 2018  |
| Approach                        | <u>Scenario 1:</u> Consumption based<br><u>Scenario 2:</u> Consumption based<br><u>Scenario 3:</u> Consumption based<br><u>Scenario 4:</u> Consumption based   |
| Distribution in the environment | <p>Calculated based on Guidance for BPR IV Part B+C (2017).</p> <p>Assessment report: Brodifacoum (Renewal of approval, NL and IT, September 2016)</p> <p>Technical Agreements for Biocides of February, 2021</p>  |
| Groundwater simulation          | Yes (FOCUS v4.4.4)   |
| Confidential Annexes            | No   |
| Life cycle steps assessed       | Scenarios 1/2/3/4:<br>Production: No<br>Formulation No<br>Use: Yes<br>Service life: No   |
| Remarks                         |  |

## Emission estimation

The local emissions for each scenario were assessed according to the Revised Emission Scenario Document for Product Type 14: Rodenticides, August 2018. Updates of the Technical agreement for Biocides (February, 2021) were also taken into account.

### Worst-case target and packaging of product:

For the product BRODITEC CX-27F, the highest emissions to the environment is due to the treatment of rats with bulk solid baits. Therefore, for every scenario, only these worst-case situations are assessed.

## Scenario 1: In and around building

### Scenario 1.a: Around building - Emission to soil due to use around building on unpaved ground

The following input parameters are used to calculate the local emissions to soil.

| Input parameters for calculating the local emission   |  |                 |                   |                |
|---|--|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Input   | Symbol                                       | Value           | Unit              | Remarks        |
| <u>Scenario 1.a: Exposure scenario in and around building - Emission to soil due to use around building on unpaved ground</u> |  |                 |                   |                |
| Worst-case rodent to be controlled  | -  | Rats            | [-]               | S              |
| Type of bait formulation (worst-case)   | -  | Loose baits     | [-]               | S              |
| Amount of product used at each refill for one bait station/box  | $Q_{prod}$                                   | 100             | [g]               | S              |
| Fraction of substance in product  | $F_{Cproduct}$                               | 2.72E-05        | [-]               | S              |
| Number of application sites   | $N_{sites}$                                  | 10              | [-]               | D              |
| Number of applications (initial baiting+refillings)   | $N_{appl}$                                   | 5               | [-]               | D              |
| Fraction of substance released directly to soil   | $F_{release-D,soil}$                         | 0.05            | [-]               | D – loose bait |
| Fraction of substance metabolised   | $F_{metab}$                                  | 0               | [-]               | D              |
| Fraction of substance released indirectly to soil   | $F_{released-ID,soil}$                       | 0.9             | [-]               | D              |
| Soil area exposed directly  | $AREA_{exposed-D}$                           | 0.09            | [m <sup>2</sup> ] | D              |
| Soil area exposed indirectly  | $AREA_{exposed-ID}$                          | 550             | [m <sup>2</sup> ] | D              |
| Depth of exposed soil   | $DEPTH_{soil}$                               | 0.1             | [m]               | D              |
| Output  |  |                 |                   |                |
| <b>Local direct emission of substance to soil from a campaign</b>   | <b><math>E_{localsoil-D-campaign}</math></b> | <b>6.80E-04</b> | [g]               | O              |

|   |  |                 |     |   |
|---|--|-----------------|-----|---|
| <b>Local indirect emission of substance to soil from a campaign</b> | <b>Elocal<sub>soil-ID-campaign</sub></b> | <b>1.22E-01</b> | [g] | 0   |
| <b>Elocal total (Tier II)</b>                                       | <b>Elocal<sub>total Tier II</sub></b>    | <b>1.29E-01</b> | [g] | <b>N<sub>sites</sub> x Elocal<sub>soil-D</sub> + Elocal<sub>soil-ID</sub></b> |

The total concentration resulting from Indirect + Direct emissions will be presented as it is proposed in the ESD (Tier I). The refined total concentration (Tier II), resulting from Indirect and Direct emissions emitted to the entire zone indirectly exposed (550 m<sup>2</sup>) will be also presented as this seems more relevant for groundwater and secondary poisoning via the terrestrial compartment.

### Scenario 1.b: Indoor - Emission to soil due to the use in building and emission to soil via rat carcasses, urine and faeces

The following input parameters are used to calculate the local emissions to soil.

| Input parameters for calculating the local emission   |  |                 |                   |                                    |
|---|--|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| Input   | Symbol                                   | Value           | Unit              | Remarks                            |
| <u>Scenario 1.b: Emission to soil due to the use in building and emission to soil via rat carcasses, urine and faeces</u> |  |                 |                   |                                    |
| Type of bait formulation  | -  | Solid baits     | [-]               | S                                  |
| Amount of product used at each refill for one bait station/box (solid bait)   | Q <sub>prod</sub>                        | 100             | [g]               | S                                  |
| Fraction of substance in product  | F <sub>Cproduct</sub>                    | 2.72E-05        | [-]               | S                                  |
| Number of application sites   | N <sub>sites</sub>                       | 44*             | [-]               | 0 - considering an interval of 5 m |
| Number of applications (initial baiting+refillings)   | N <sub>appl</sub>                        | 5               | [-]               | D                                  |
| Fraction of substance metabolised   | F <sub>metab</sub>                       | 0               | [-]               | D                                  |
| Fraction of substance released indirectly to soil   | F <sub>release-ID,soil</sub>             | 0.5             | [-]               | D                                  |
| Soil area exposed indirectly to soil  | AREA <sub>exposed-ID,soil</sub>          | 1800            | [m <sup>2</sup> ] | D                                  |
| Depth of exposed soil   | DEPTH <sub>soil</sub>                    | 0.1             | [m]               | D                                  |
| Output  |  |                 |                   |                                    |
| <b>Local indirect emission of substance to soil from a campaign</b>   | <b>Elocal<sub>soil-ID-campaign</sub></b> | <b>2.99E-01</b> | [g]               | 0                                  |

\*Nsite value for an application of baits every 5 m: 220 m / 5.

### **Scenario 2: Open area**

The ESD scenario for open areas calculates emissions from rodenticide application into rat burrows or secured bait box. Only application in burrow is presented as the application in bait stations is covered by the use around building (scenario 1.a).

| <b>Input parameters for calculating the local emission</b> |  |  |                   |  |
|--|--|--|-------------------|--|
| <b>Input</b>   | <b>Symbol</b>                          | <b>Value</b>                               | <b>Unit</b>       | <b>Remarks</b>   |
| <b>Scenario 2: Exposure scenario for open area</b>         |  |  |                   |  |
| Type of bait formulation (worst-case)                      | -                                      | Loose solid baits applied in rodent burrow | [-]               | S  |
| Amount of product applied in one cesspool                  | $Q_{prod}$                             | 100  | [g]               | S  |
| Fraction of substance in product                           | $F_{C_{product}}$                      | 2.72E-05                                   | [-]               | S  |
| Number of application sites                                | $N_{site}$                             | 1  | [-]               | D  |
| Number of applications                                     | $N_{appl}$                             | 3  | [-]               | D  |
| Fraction of active ingredient released directly            | $F_{release-D,soil}$                   | 0.05                                       | [-]               | D  |
| Fraction of substance released directly to soil during use | $F_{release-D, soil, use}$             | 0.2  | [-]               | D  |
| Radius of exposed soil around the hole                     | R                                      | 0.14                                       | [m]               | D  |
| Radius of hole   | r                                      | 0.04                                       | [m]               | D  |
| Length of exposed hole                                     | l                                      | 0.3  | [m]               | D  |
| Soil volume exposed to rodenticide                         | $V_{soilexposed}$                      | 8.48E-03                                   | [m <sup>3</sup> ] | O<br>$V_{soilexposed} = (R^2 - r^2) \times \Pi \times l / 2$ |
| <b>Output</b>  |  |  |                   |  |
| <b>Local direct emission rate to soil from a campaign</b>  | <b><math>E_{local_{soil-D}}</math></b> | <b>2.04E-03</b>                            | [g]               | O  |

### **Scenario 3: Waste dumps/landfills**

The following input parameters are used to calculate the local emissions to soil.

| <b>Input parameters for calculating the local emission</b> |               |              |             |                |
|--|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|
| <b>Input</b>   | <b>Symbol</b> | <b>Value</b> | <b>Unit</b> | <b>Remarks</b> |

| <b>Scenario 3: Exposure scenarios for waste dumps/landfills</b>     |  |                 |                   |   |
|---|--|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| Worst-case rodent to be controlled                                  | -  | Rats            | [-]               | S   |
| Type of bait formulation  | -  | Loose baits     | [-]               | S   |
| Amount of product used at each application for one bait station/box | $Q_{prod}$                                       | 100             | [g]               | S   |
| Fraction of substance in product                                    | $F_{C_{product}}$                                | 2.72E-05        | [-]               | S   |
| Number of application sites   | $N_{sites}$                                      | 121             | [-]               | D   |
| Number of applications  | $N_{appl}$                                       | 7               | [-]               | D   |
| Fraction of substance released directly to soil                     | $F_{release-D,soil}$                             | 0.05            | [-]               | D   |
| Fraction of substance metabolised                                   | $F_{metab}$                                      | 0               | [-]               | D   |
| Fraction of substance released indirectly to soil                   | $F_{released-ID,soil}$                           | 0.9             | [-]               | D   |
| Soil area exposed directly  | $AREA_{exposed-D}$                               | 0.14            | [m <sup>2</sup> ] | D   |
| Soil area exposed indirectly  | $AREA_{exposed-ID}$                              | 10000           | [m <sup>2</sup> ] | D   |
| Depth of exposed soil   | $DEPTH_{soil}$                                   | 0.1             | [m]               | D   |
| <b>Output</b>   |  |                 |                   |   |
| <b>Local direct emission of substance to soil from a campaign</b>   | <b><math>E_{local_{soil-D-campaign}}</math></b>  | <b>9.52E-04</b> | [g]               | O   |
| <b>Local indirect emission of substance to soil from a campaign</b> | <b><math>E_{local_{soil-ID-campaign}}</math></b> | <b>2.07E+00</b> | [g]               | O   |
| <b>Local total (Tier II)</b>  | <b><math>E_{local_{total}}_{Tier II}</math></b>  | <b>2.19E+00</b> | [g]               | <b><math>N_{sites} \times E_{local_{soil-D}} + E_{local_{soil-ID}}</math></b> |

The total concentration resulting from Indirect + Direct emissions will be presented as it is proposed in the ESD (Tier I). The refined total concentration (Tier II), resulting from Indirect and Direct emissions emitted to the entire zone indirectly exposed (10 000 m<sup>2</sup>) will be also presented as it seems more relevant for groundwater and secondary poisoning via the terrestrial compartment.

#### **Scenario 4: Bank slopes**

As the uses "open area" as well as "in and around buildings" are claimed, the scenario "Bank slope" is also evaluated (TAB, February, 2021, ENV180).

| <b>Input parameters for calculating the local emission</b> |               |              |             |                |
|--|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|
| <b>Input</b>   | <b>Symbol</b> | <b>Value</b> | <b>Unit</b> | <b>Remarks</b> |



| <b>Scenario 4: Exposure scenario for bank slopes:</b>               |   |                 |     |   |
|---|---|-----------------|-----|---|
| Amount of product used at each application for one bait station/box | $Q_{prod}$                              | 100             | [g] | S |
| Fraction of substance in product                                    | $F_{C_{product}}$                       | 2.72E-05        | [-] | S |
| Number of application sites   | $N_{sites}$                             | 202*            | [-] | O |
| Number of applications  | $N_{appl}$                              | 1               | [-] | D |
| Fraction of substance released directly to water                    | $F_{release-D,water}$                   | 0.4             | [-] | D |
| Water volume of channel   | $V_{channel}$                           | 450000          | [L] | D |
| <b>Output</b>   |   |                 |     |   |
| <b>Local direct emission of substance to water</b>                  | <b><math>E_{local\ water-D-}</math></b> | <b>2.20E-01</b> | [g] | O |

\*Considering a bait point every 5m, on both side of a channel segment of 500 m, with a distance of 100 m (ESDPT14, 2018)

### ***Fate and distribution in exposed environmental compartments***

|  | STP | Freshwater | Sedi-<br>ment | Soil | Ground-<br>water | Secondary<br>poisoning |
|--|-----|------------|---------------|------|------------------|------------------------|
| Scenario 1.a: In and around building (Outdoor application) | -   | -          | -             | ++   | +                | +                      |
| Scenario 1.b: In and around building (Indoor application)  | -   | -          | -             | ++   | +                | +                      |
| Scenario 2: Open areas                                     |     |            |               | ++   | +                | +                      |
| Scenario 3: Waste dumps                                    | -   | -          | -             | ++   | +                | +                      |
| Scenario 4: Bank slopes                                    | -   | ++         | +             | -    | -                | +                      |

++: *direct exposure*

+: *indirect exposure*

-: *no exposure*

Input parameters for calculating the fate and distribution of the active substance in the environment were selected from the revised Brodifacoum assessment report (2016).

| <b>Input parameters (only set values) for calculating the fate and distribution in the environment</b> |          |        |                       |
|--|----------|--------|-----------------------|
| Input  | Value    | Unit   | Remarks               |
| Molecular weight   | 523.4    | g/mol  | AR Brodifacoum (2016) |
| Vapour pressure (at 20°C)  | 1E-06    | Pa     | AR Brodifacoum (2016) |
| Water solubility (at 20°C)   | 5.80E-02 | mg/L   | AR Brodifacoum (2016) |
| Log Octanol/water partition coefficient  | 6.12     | Log 10 | AR Brodifacoum (2016) |
| Organic carbon/water partition coefficient (Koc)   | 9155     | L/kg   | AR Brodifacoum (2016) |

|  |                           |                    |                       |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Biodegradability                         | Not readily biodegradable |                    | AR Brodifacoum (2016) |
| DT <sub>50</sub> for degradation in soil | 298                       | d (at 12°C)        | AR Brodifacoum (2016) |
| BCF <sub>fish</sub>                      | 35645                     | L/kg <sub>ww</sub> | AR Brodifacoum (2016) |
| BCF <sub>earthworms</sub>                | 15820                     | L/kg <sub>ww</sub> | AR Brodifacoum (2016) |
| BMF                                      | 10                        | -                  | AR Brodifacoum (2016) |

The fractioning of the actives substance between air, water, sludge and degradation is indicated in the following table.

| Calculated fate and distribution in the STP |                |  |
|---|----------------|--|
| Compartment                                 | Percentage [%] | Remarks  |
| Air   | 0.04282        | Simple Treat v4.0, considering a concentration suspended solids effluents (C <sub>ss</sub> ) of 30 mg/L or 0.03 kg/m <sup>3</sup> (TAB 2019, ENV9) |
| Water                                       | 47.50          |  |
| Sludge                                      | 52.49          |  |
| Degraded in STP                             | 0              |  |

### 2.2.8.2 Calculated PEC values

A summary of the calculated PEC values for each scenario and each environmental compartment is indicated in the following table.

For scenarios 1.a and 3, the Total concentration resulting from Indirect + Direct emissions is presented as it is proposed in the ESD (Tier I). The refined Total concentration (Tier II), resulting from Indirect and Direct emissions emitted to the entire zone indirectly exposed (550 m<sup>2</sup> for scenario 1.a and 10000 m<sup>2</sup> for scenario 3) is also presented as this seems more relevant for groundwater and secondary poisoning via the terrestrial compartment.

| Elocal and PEC values summary                                    |                    |              |                    |                       |                        |                     |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
|  |                    | Elocal       | PEC <sub>STP</sub> | PEC <sub>water*</sub> | PEC <sub>soil</sub>    | PEC <sub>GW**</sub> |
|  |                    | [g/campaign] | [mg/L]             | [mg/l]                | [mg/kg <sub>ww</sub> ] | [µg/l]              |
| Scenario 1.a:<br>In and around building<br>(Outdoor application) | Direct emissions   | 6.80E-04     | -                  | -                     | 4.44E-02               | <b>2.75E-01</b>     |
|  | Indirect emissions | 1.22E-01     | -                  | -                     | 1.31E-03               | 8.10E-03            |
|  | Total Tier I       | -            | -                  | -                     | 4.58E-02               | <b>2.83E-01</b>     |
|  | Total Tier II      | 1.29E-01     | -                  | -                     | 1.38E-03               | 8.55E-03            |
| Scenario 1.b: In and around building (Indoor applications)       |                    | 2.99E-01     | -                  | -                     | 9.78E-04               | 6.05E-03            |
| Scenario 2: Open areas   |                    | 2.04E-03     | -                  | -                     | 1.41E-01               | <b>8.75E-01</b>     |

|                            |                    |          |   |          |          |                 |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Scenario 3:<br>Waste dumps | Direct emissions   | 9.52E-04 | - | -        | 4.00E-02 | <b>2.47E-01</b> |
|                            | Indirect emissions | 2.07E+00 | - | -        | 1.22E-03 | 7.55E-03        |
|                            | Total Tier I       | -        | - | -        | 4.12E-02 | <b>2.55E-01</b> |
|                            | Total Tier II      | 2.19E+00 | - | -        | 1.29E-03 | 7.96E-03        |
| Scenario 4: Bank slopes    |                    | 2.20E-01 | - | 4.88E-04 | -        |                 |

**\*PEC<sub>sediment</sub>**: A PNEC<sub>sediment</sub> was derived through the Equilibrium Partitioning Method in the AR of Brodifacoum. According to the Guidance of BPR Volume IV Part B+C (2017) and considering the log Kow > 5, the PEC/PNEC ratio for the aquatic compartment is increased by a factor of 10 to take into account the possible additional uptake via sediment ingestion. Therefore, the PEC values are not calculated and the risk ratios for surface water are used to derive the risk for sediment using a factor of 10.

**\*\*PEC<sub>GW</sub>**: Considering the very low AEL derived during the substance assessment of Brodifacoum, much lower threshold value for groundwater is considered (**0.03 µg/L**) to prevent risks for humans via contaminated water (France proposal for specific References Values in groundwater for rodenticides, December 2012). For scenarios that leads to emissions to groundwater and for which the resulting groundwater concentrations are higher than the threshold value (in **bold** in the table above), the FOCUS groundwater model PEARL (version 4.4.4) is used as a refinement and output are presented below.

### **Groundwater refinements (FOCUS<sub>GW</sub>, version 4.4.4)**

Complete scenarios for calculating the application rates values to be used in FOCUS 4.4.4 are available in the Revised ESD for PT14 (2018). Input and results are presented are presented in the Tables below.

- For scenario 1, emissions indoor (1.b) and outdoor (1.a) are considered as they could be part of the same campaign.
- Although scenarios 1.a and 3 do not lead to emissions above the threshold value of 0.03 µg/L when the calculation is refined, FOCUS was used considering the Tier I concentrations values in groundwater for completeness.
- For Scenario 3 in waste dump, both direct and indirect emissions to soil were considered in the calculations of the application rate.

| <b>Emissions to Groundwater : Input for refinement (FOCUS PEARL 4.4.4)</b> |              |                        |
|--|--------------|------------------------|
| <b>Input parameters related to the Active Substance</b>                    |              |                        |
|  | <b>Value</b> | <b>Reference</b>       |
| Molecular weight (g/mol)   | 523.4        | AR (Brodifacoum, 2018) |
| Water solubility (g/l) at 20°C   | 5.80E-05     |                        |
| Koc (L/kg)   | 9155         |                        |
| Saturated vapour pressure (Pa) at 20°C                                     | 1E-06        |                        |
| DT50 in soil (d) at 12°C   | 298          |                        |
| Kom (=Koc/1.724) (L/kg)  | 5310.3       |                        |
| 1/n  | 1            |                        |
| Plant uptake factor  | 0            | ESDPT14 (2018)         |
| Molar activation energy (kJ/mol)   | 65.4         | WG-IV-2019             |

| Input parameters related to the Scenarios                |   |  |  |                |
|--|---|--|--|----------------|
| Scenario   | Scenario 1:<br>In and around building   | Scenario 2:<br>Open areas  | Scenario 3:<br>Waste dumps   | ESDPT14 (2018) |
| Targets  | Rats  |  |  |                |
| Devices  | Loose baits in bait stations  | Loose baits in burrows   | Loose baits in bait stations   |                |
| Crop type  | Grassland (alfalfa)   |  |  |                |
| Application type   | Surface application   |  |  |                |
| Number of applications site per ha (/ha)                 | 110   | 100  | 121  |                |
| Application rate from one application per ha (kg a.s/ha) | 4.34E-04  | 6.80E-05   | 3.13E-04   |                |
| Application time   | On day 1, 3, 7, 14, 21 of the control campaign:<br>September: 15 <sup>th</sup> , 17 <sup>th</sup> , 21 <sup>th</sup> , 28 <sup>th</sup> ,<br>October: 5 <sup>th</sup> | On day 1, 3 and 8 of control campaign, two campaigns per year:<br>March: 15 <sup>th</sup> , 17 <sup>th</sup> , 22 <sup>th</sup><br>September: 15 <sup>th</sup> , 17 <sup>th</sup> , 22 <sup>th</sup> | 7 weekly applications:<br>September: 1 <sup>st</sup> , 8 <sup>th</sup> , 15 <sup>th</sup> , 22 <sup>th</sup> , 29 <sup>th</sup><br>October: 6 <sup>th</sup> , 13 <sup>th</sup> |                |
|  |   |  |  |                |

The resulting groundwater concentrations are lower than the threshold value of 0.03 µg/L (See the tables below).

| Emissions to Groundwater : PEC <sub>gw</sub> in µg Brodifacoum/L, (FOCUS PEARL 4.4.4) |                                    |                        |                         |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Output  |                                    |                        |                         |
| Scenarios   | Scenario 1: In and around building | Scenario 2: Open areas | Scenario 3: Waste dumps |
| CHATEAUDUN  | < 0.001                            | < 0.001                | < 0.001                 |
| HAMBURG   | < 0.001                            | < 0.001                | < 0.001                 |
| JOKIOINEN   | < 0.001                            | < 0.001                | < 0.001                 |
| KREMSMUNSTER  | < 0.001                            | < 0.001                | < 0.001                 |
| OKEHAMPTON  | < 0.001                            | < 0.001                | < 0.001                 |
| PIACENZA  | < 0.001                            | < 0.001                | < 0.001                 |
| PORTO   | < 0.001                            | < 0.001                | < 0.001                 |

|         |         |         |         |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SEVILLA | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 |
| THIVA   | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 |

### **Primary and secondary poisoning**

As outdoor uses such as in scenarios "In and around building", "Open area", "Waste dumps" are claimed, both primary and secondary poisoning are relevant (Table 40 from the Revised ESD for PT14, 2018).

#### **Primary poisoning**

Non-target birds and mammals may encounter bait containing brodifacoum if they are small enough to be able to reach the bait, or because the bait is inadequately safeguarded or a secured bait point has become damaged, or by finding pieces of bait which have been removed by target rodents. The scenarios assessed are taken from the Revised ESD for PT14 (2018) and the worst-case concentration of active substance in the bait (27.20 mg/kg) is used in the calculations.

#### TIER I (acute/chronic)

In Tier I, it is assumed that the whole day's food requirement of the non-target species consists in the consumption of the rodenticide. Avoidance is not considered to be relevant. Therefore, the concentration in the food is the same as the concentration of the active substance in the bait.

**Tier 1  $PEC_{oral} = 2.72E+01$  mg/kg food**

#### TIER II

In Tier II, a more realistic feeding behaviour of defined generic focal species is taken into account, considering parameters such as their food intake rate (FIR), the fraction of diet obtained in the treated area (PT), an avoidance factor...

- For acute poisoning: Risk is quantified using the estimated daily intake of a compound (ETE) by general focal species,
- For chronic poisoning: Risk is quantified using the estimated intake of a compound for 5 consecutive days (immediately after the last meal).

| <b>Input parameters for calculating the PEC values (Primary poisoning, Tier I and Tier II)</b> |               |              |             |                |
|--|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|
| <b>Input</b>   | <b>Symbol</b> | <b>Value</b> | <b>Unit</b> | <b>Remarks</b> |
| <u>Primary poisoning: Acute/Chronic PEC calculations</u>                                       |               |              |             |                |
| Concentration of the active substance (bait)   | C             | 27.20        | [mg/kg]     | S              |
| Avoidance factor   | AV            | 1            | [-]         | D              |
| Fraction of diet obtained in treated area  | PT            | 1            | [-]         | D              |
| Composition of diet obtain from treated area   | PD            | 1            | [-]         | D              |

|  |                              |                     |                  |                                       |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| ADME factor  | ADME                         | 0                   | [-]              | D                                     |
| Number of days the not-target species is consuming rodenticide baits   | n                            | 1 to 4              | [-]              | D                                     |
| Food intake rate:<br>-House sparrow<br>-Shrew<br>-Woodpigeon   | FIR                          | 0.23<br>0.55<br>0.1 | [g/g bw per day] | D                                     |
| Rodenticide product consumption:<br>-Dogs<br>-Young pigs   | RPC                          | 0.06<br>0.024       | [g/g bw per day] | D                                     |
| <b>Output</b>  |                              |                     |                  |                                       |
| <b>Primary poisoning – Tier I</b>  |                              |                     |                  |                                       |
| <u>Acute</u> - Concentration of the active substance (bait)  | PEC <sub>oral, acute</sub>   | 2.72E+01            | [mg/kg food]     | O<br>PEC <sub>oral, acute</sub> = C   |
| <u>Chronic</u> - Concentration of the active substance (bait)  | PEC <sub>oral, chronic</sub> | 2.72E+01            | [mg/kg food]     | O<br>PEC <sub>oral, chronic</sub> = C |
| <b>Primary poisoning – Tier II</b>   |                              |                     |                  |                                       |
| <u>Acute</u> - Estimated daily uptake of a compound (=PEC <sub>oral, acute</sub> ):  |                              |                     |                  |                                       |
| House sparrow  | ETE                          | 6.26E+00            | [mg/kg bw]       | O                                     |
| Shrew  | ETE                          | 1.50E+01            | [mg/kg bw]       | O                                     |
| Woodpigeon   | ETE                          | 2.72E+00            | [mg/kg bw]       | O                                     |
| Dogs   | ETE                          | 1.63E+00            | [mg/kg bw]       | O                                     |
| Young Pigs   | ETE                          | 6.53E-01            | [mg/kg bw]       | O                                     |
| <u>Chronic</u> - Expected concentration of an active substance in the non-target species on day 5 immediately after the 5 <sup>th</sup> meal (=PEC <sub>oral, chronic</sub> ): |                              |                     |                  |                                       |
| House sparrow  | PEC <sub>oral, 5-d</sub>     | 3.13E+01            | [mg/kg bw]       | O                                     |
| Shrew  | PEC <sub>oral, 5-d</sub>     | 7.48E+01            | [mg/kg bw]       | O                                     |
| Woodpigeon   | PEC <sub>oral, 5-d</sub>     | 1.36E+01            | [mg/kg bw]       | O                                     |
| Dogs   | PEC <sub>oral, 5-d</sub>     | 8.16E+00            | [mg/kg bw]       | O                                     |
| Young Pigs   | PEC <sub>oral, 5-d</sub>     | 3.26E+00            | [mg/kg bw]       | O                                     |

### **Secondary poisoning**

Different types of secondary poisoning are considered in the Revised ESD for PT14 (2018):

- From consuming primarily exposed target and non-target organisms (Secondary poisoning - Tier I).
- From consuming secondary exposed non-target organisms (Secondary poisoning - Tier II).

- From consuming organisms (terrestrial or aquatic) that have been exposed to rodenticides via emissions to the environment (Secondary poisoning via environmental emissions).
  - o Secondary poisoning via contaminated rodents and slugs Tier I and II

For secondary poisoning (Tier I and II), the worst-case concentration of active substance in the bait (17.10 mg/kg) is used in the calculations. Scenarios taken from the Revised ESD for PT14 (2018) are assessed below.

| <b>Input parameters for calculating the PEC values (Secondary poisoning Tier I and II)</b> |                            |              |                |                |
|--|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Input</b>   | <b>Symbol</b>              | <b>Value</b> | <b>Unit</b>    | <b>Remarks</b> |
| <u>Secondary poisoning Tier I and II, Acute/Chronic PEC calculations:</u>                  |                            |              |                |                |
| Concentration of the active substance (bait)   | C                          | 27.20        | [mg/kg]        | S              |
| Avoidance factor   | AV                         | 1            | [-]            | D              |
| Fraction of diet obtained in treated area  | PT                         | 1            | [-]            | D              |
| Composition of diet obtain from treated area   | PD                         | 1            | [-]            | D              |
| ADME factor  | ADME                       | 0            | [-]            | D              |
| Number of days the not-target species is consuming rodenticide baits                       | n                          | 1 to 4       | [-]            | D              |
| Food intake rate / body weight rodent  | FIR/BW <sub>rodent</sub>   | 0.1          | [-]            | D              |
| Food intake rate / body weight slug  | FIR/BW <sub>slug</sub>     | 0.4          | [-]            | D              |
| Fraction of poisoned rodents in predators' diet  | Frodent <sub>acute</sub>   | 1            | [-]            | D              |
| Fraction of poisoned slugs in predators' diet  | Fslug <sub>acute</sub>     | 1            | [-]            | D              |
| Fraction of poisoned rodents in predators' diet  | Frodent <sub>chronic</sub> | 0.5          | [-]            | D              |
| Fraction of poisoned slugs in predators' diet  | Fslug <sub>chronic</sub>   | 0.5          | [-]            | D              |
| <b>Intermediate calculations</b>   |                            |              |                |                |
| Concentration in food (rodent) after one day   | C <sub>food,rodent</sub>   | 27.2E+00     | [mg/kg food/d] | O              |
| Concentration in food (slug) after one day   | C <sub>food,slug</sub>     | 1.09E+01     | [mg/kg food/d] | O              |
| <b>Output</b>  |                            |              |                |                |

| <b>Secondary poisoning – Tier I</b>  |   |          |              |   |
|--|---|----------|--------------|---|
| <u>Acute</u> - Predicted environmental concentration of an active substance in food of a predator/scavenger:   |   |          |              |   |
| If the food is a rodent  | PEC <sub>Oral,rodent acute</sub>            | 1.36E+01 | [mg/kg food] | O |
| If the food is slugs   | PEC <sub>Oral,slug, acute</sub>             | 5.44E+01 | [mg/kg food] | O |
| <u>Chronic</u> - Predicted environmental concentration of an active substance in food of a predator/scavenger: |   |          |              |   |
| If the food is a rodent  | PEC <sub>Oral,rodent chronic</sub>          | 6.80E+00 | [mg/kg food] | O |
| If the food is slugs   | PEC <sub>Oral,slug, chronic</sub>           | 2.72E+01 | [mg/kg food] | O |
| <b>Secondary poisoning – Tier II</b>   |   |          |              |   |
| <u>Acute</u> - Predicted environmental concentration of an active substance in a rodent predator:              |   |          |              |   |
| Barn owl ( <i>Tyto alba</i> )  | PEC <sub>Oral,rodent,birds, acute</sub>     | 3.40E+00 | [mg/kg bw/d] | O |
| Kestrel ( <i>Falco tinnunculus</i> )   | PEC <sub>Oral,rodent,birds, acute</sub>     | 5.17E+00 | [mg/kg bw/d] | O |
| Carrion crow ( <i>Corvus corone</i> )  | PEC <sub>Oral,rodent,birds, acute</sub>     | 3.81E+00 | [mg/kg bw/d] | O |
| Red fox ( <i>Vulpes vulpes</i> )   | PEC <sub>Oral,rodent,mammals, acute</sub>   | 1.36E+00 | [mg/kg bw/d] | O |
| Weasel ( <i>Mustela nivalis</i> )  | PEC <sub>Oral,rodent,mammals, acute</sub>   | 5.30E+00 | [mg/kg bw/d] | O |
| Domestic cat ( <i>Felix silvestris catus</i> )   | PEC <sub>Oral,rodent,mammals, acute</sub>   | 6.80E-01 | [mg/kg bw/d] | O |
| Shrew ( <i>Sorex ssp</i> )   | PEC <sub>Oral,slug,mammals, acute</sub>     | 2.99E+01 | [mg/kg bw/d] | O |
| European starling ( <i>Sturnus vulgaris</i> )  | PEC <sub>Oral,slug,birds, acute</sub>       | 3.43E+01 | [mg/kg bw/d] | O |
| <u>Chronic</u> - Predicted environmental concentration of an active substance in a rodent predator:            |   |          |              |   |
| Barn owl ( <i>Tyto alba</i> )  | PEC <sub>Oral,rodent,birds, chronic</sub>   | 1.70E+00 | [mg/kg bw/d] | O |
| Kestrel ( <i>Falco tinnunculus</i> )   | PEC <sub>Oral,rodent,birds, chronic</sub>   | 2.58E+00 | [mg/kg bw/d] | O |
| Carrion crow ( <i>Corvus corone</i> )  | PEC <sub>Oral,rodent,birds, chronic</sub>   | 1.90E+00 | [mg/kg bw/d] | O |
| Red fox ( <i>Vulpes vulpes</i> )   | PEC <sub>Oral,rodent,mammals, chronic</sub> | 6.80E-01 | [mg/kg bw/d] | O |



|  |   |          |              |   |
|--|---|----------|--------------|---|
| Weasel ( <i>Mustela nivalis</i> )              | PEC <sub>oral,rodent,mammals</sub><br>, chronic | 2.65E+00 | [mg/kg bw/d] | O |
| Domestic cat ( <i>Felix silvestris catus</i> ) | PEC <sub>oral,rodent,mammals</sub><br>, chronic | 3.40E-01 | [mg/kg bw/d] | O |
| Shrew ( <i>Sorex ssp</i> )                     | PEC <sub>oral,slug,mammals</sub><br>, chronic   | 1.50E+01 | [mg/kg bw/d] | O |
| European starling ( <i>Sturnus vulgaris</i> )  | PEC <sub>oral,slug,birds</sub><br>, chronic     | 1.71E+01 | [mg/kg bw/d] | O |

o Secondary poisoning via the environment

Secondary poisoning via the food chain earthworms-non target mammals or birds is calculated considering PEC values of scenarios where soil compartment exposure are foreseen (scenarios 1.a, 1.b, 2 and 3). Secondary poisoning via the food chain fish-non target mammals or birds is calculated considering PEC values of scenarios where aquatic compartment exposure are foreseen (scenario 4). For these scenarios, PEC<sub>oral,predator</sub> for soil and surface water are calculated according to Volume IV Part B+C (2017) equations and it is considered that 50% of the diet comes from a local area and 50% comes from the regional area. Thus, when the PEC<sub>local,soil</sub> is used in calculation, the PEC<sub>oral,predator,soil</sub> to be used in risk assessment is x 0.5.

| <b>Input parameters for calculating the PEC values (Secondary poisoning via the environment)</b> |                         |   |   |
|--|-------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Input</b>   | <b>Symbol</b>           | <b>Value</b>  | <b>Unit</b>   |
| <u>Secondary poisoning via surface water contamination:</u>                                      |                         |   |   |
| Bioconcentration factor for fish on wet weight basis   | BCF fish                | 35645   | [L/kg wet fish]   |
| Biomagnification factor in fish  | BMF                     | 10  | [-]   |
| Fraction of diet sourced locally   | F <sub>diet,local</sub> | 0.5   | [-]   |
| <u>Secondary poisoning via soil contamination:</u>   |                         |   |   |
| Bioconcentration factor for earthworms on net weight basis                                       | BCF worms               | 15820   | [L/kg wet earthworms]   |
| Conversion factor for soil concentration wet-dry weight soil                                     | CONVsoil                | 1.13  | [kg ww/kg dw]   |
| Fraction of gut loading in worm  | F <sub>gut</sub>        | 0.1   | [kg dw/kg ww]   |
| Fraction of diet sourced locally   | F <sub>diet,local</sub> | 0.5   | [-]   |
| <b>Output for Secondary poisoning via soil/water contamination:</b>                              |                         |   |   |
| <b>Scenarios</b>   |                         | <b>PEC<sub>oral,predator,SW</sub></b><br>[mg/kg wet fish] | <b>PEC<sub>oral,predator,soil</sub></b><br>[mg/kg <sub>ww</sub> earthworms] |

| <b>EMISSIONS TO SOIL</b>                                      |                    |          |          |
|---|--------------------|----------|----------|
| Scenario 1.a: In and around building<br>(Outdoor application) | Direct emissions   | n.r      | 1.96E+00 |
|   | Indirect emissions | n.r      | 5.76E-02 |
|   | Total Tier I       | n.r      | 2.01E+00 |
|   | Total Tier II      | n.r      | 6.08E-02 |
| Scenario 1.b: In and around building (Indoor application)     |                    | n.r      | 4.30E-02 |
| Scenario 2: Open areas  |                    | n.r      | 6.23E+00 |
| Scenario 3: Waste dumps                                       | Direct emissions   | n.r      | 1.76E+00 |
|   | Indirect emissions | n.r      | 5.37E-02 |
|   | Total Tier I       | n.r      | 1.81E+00 |
|   | Total Tier II      | n.r      | 5.67E-02 |
| <b>EMISSIONS TO SURFACE WATER</b>                             |                    |          |          |
| Scenario 4: Bank slopes                                       |                    | 8.70E+01 | n.r      |

n.r: not relevant

### 2.2.8.3 Risk characterisation

#### **Atmosphere**

Brodifacoum is a non-volatile substance (vapour pressure  $<1.E-06$  Pa and Henry's Law constant  $<2.18E-03$  Pa.m<sup>3</sup>/mol) presenting a half-life of 0.276 days in air. Therefore, it is not expected to contaminate air and no PNEC value were calculated as according to the AR, it is not considered to be an environmental compartment of concern.

Thus, emissions to air from biocidal uses are not relevant.

#### **Aquatic (including sediment compartment, STP), terrestrial, groundwater compartments and secondary poisoning via the environment**

A summary of the calculated PEC/PNEC values and PEC<sub>GW</sub> values estimated with FOCUS<sub>GW</sub> for each scenario and all other environmental compartments are indicated in the following table. For secondary poisoning via the environment, only birds are presented as they present the worst-case and PEC<sub>Coral</sub> birds are compared with PNEC<sub>Coral</sub> birds Tier I (in mg/kg food).

| <b>PEC<sub>GW</sub> and RCR for aquatic, terrestrial compartments and secondary poisoning via the environment calculations</b> |                    |                            |                                |                           |                                  |  |                                   |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
|  |                    | <b>RCR<sub>water</sub></b> | <b>RCR<sub>sediment*</sub></b> | <b>RCR<sub>soil</sub></b> | <b>PEC<sub>GW**</sub> [µg/l]</b> | <b>Secondary poisoning via the environment</b> |                                   |
|  |                    |                            |                                |                           |                                  | <b>RCR<sub>predator,SW</sub></b>               | <b>RCR<sub>predatorsoil</sub></b> |
|  |                    |                            |                                |                           |                                  | Birds as worst case                            | Birds as worst case               |
| <b>DIRECT EMISSIONS TO SOIL</b>  |                    |                            |                                |                           |                                  |  |                                   |
| Scenario 1.a: In and around building (Outdoor application)   | Direct emissions   | -                          | -                              | 5.05E-02                  | 0                                | -  | <b>1.54E+04</b>                   |
|  | Indirect emissions | -                          | -                              | 1.49E-03                  | 0                                | -  | <b>4.54E+02</b>                   |
|  | Total Tier I       | -                          | -                              | 5.20E-02                  | 0                                | -  | <b>1.59E+04</b>                   |
|  | Total Tier II      | -                          | -                              | 1.57E-03                  | 0                                | -  | <b>4.79E+02</b>                   |
| Scenario 1.b: In and around building (Indoor application)  |                    | -                          | -                              | 1.11E-03                  | 0                                | -  | <b>3.39E+02</b>                   |
| Scenario 2: Open areas   |                    | -                          | -                              | 1.61E-01                  | 0                                | -  | <b>4.90E+04</b>                   |
| Scenario 3: Waste dumps  | Direct emissions   | -                          | -                              | 4.55E-02                  | 0                                | -  | <b>1.39E+04</b>                   |
|  | Indirect emissions | -                          | -                              | 1.39E-03                  | 0                                | -  | <b>4.23E+02</b>                   |
|  | Total Tier I       | -                          | -                              | 4.68E-02                  | 0                                | -  | <b>1.43E+04</b>                   |
|  | Total Tier II      | -                          | -                              | 1.46E-03                  | 0                                | -  | <b>4.46E+02</b>                   |
| <b>DIRECT EMISSIONS TO SURFACE WATER</b>   |                    |                            |                                |                           |                                  |  |                                   |
| Scenario 4: Bank slopes  |                    | <b>1.22E+01</b>            | <b>1.22E+02</b>                | -                         | -                                | <b>6.85E+05</b>                                |                                   |

\* RCR<sub>sediment</sub>: A PNEC<sub>sediment</sub> was derived through the Equilibrium Partitioning Method in the AR of Brodifacoum. According to the Guidance of BPR Volume IV Part B+C (2017) and considering the log Kow > 5, the PEC/PNEC ratio for the aquatic compartment is increased by a factor of 10 to take into account the possible additional uptake via sediment ingestion. Therefore, the PEC values are not calculated and the risk ratios for surface water are used to derive the risk for sediment using a factor of 10.

\*\* Worst-case concentrations in groundwater calculated with FOCUS v4.4

If secondary poisoning via the environment is not taken into account, all scenarios lead to acceptable risks for all environmental compartments except Scenario 4 – Bank slopes, for which unacceptable risks are foreseen for the sediment compartment for which a RMM should be applied

Concerning secondary poisoning via the environment, unacceptable risks are foreseen for every scenarios.

### **Primary and Secondary Poisoning Tier I and II**

#### Acute/chronic poisoning:

In the revised ESD for PT14 (2018), a quantitative approach is proposed for acute and chronic exposure of non-target organisms. Since the PNEC<sub>oral</sub> is generally based on chronic effect concentrations, another threshold values were defined for the acute poisoning situation, named "NAET", or "No acute Effect Threshold".

Therefore, NAET values are compared with PEC<sub>oral,acute</sub> and PNEC<sub>oral</sub> are compared with PEC<sub>oral,chronic</sub>.

#### Tier I/Tier II calculations:

In Tier I, the PEC<sub>oral</sub> represents the concentration of the active substance in bait (for primary poisoning) or the concentration in the rodent/slug eaten by the predator/scavenger (for secondary poisoning) in mg/kg food.

Therefore, this value should be compared with a NAET (for acute poisoning) or PNEC<sub>oral</sub> (for chronic poisoning) converted in mg/kg food.

In Tier II, the PEC<sub>oral</sub> are in mg/kg bw, therefore, they can be compared with NAET/PNEC<sub>oral</sub> calculated in mg/kg bw.

A summary of the calculated PEC/PNEC values for primary and secondary poisoning (Tier I and II) are indicated in the following table.

| <b>RCR calculations (Primary and Secondary poisoning Tier I and II)</b>   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|   | <b>Acute</b>    |                 | <b>Chronic</b>  |                 |
|   | <b>Birds</b>    | <b>Mammals</b>  | <b>Birds</b>    | <b>Mammals</b>  |
| <u>Primary poisoning Tier I and II, Acute/Chronic RCR calculations:</u>   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>Primary poisoning – Tier I</b>   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| RCR   | <b>3.29E+03</b> | <b>1.02E+03</b> | <b>2.14E+05</b> | <b>1.23E+05</b> |
| <b>Primary poisoning – Tier II</b>  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| RCR - House sparrow   | <b>6.07E+03</b> | n.r             | <b>2.44E+06</b> | n.r             |
| RCR - Shrew   | n.r             | <b>1.12E+04</b> | n.r             | <b>6.80E+06</b> |
| RCR - Woodpigeon  | <b>2.64E+03</b> | n.r             | <b>1.06E+06</b> | n.r             |
| RCR - Dogs  | n.r             | <b>1.23E+03</b> | n.r             | <b>7.42E+05</b> |
| RCR - Young Pigs  | n.r             | <b>4.91E+02</b> | n.r             | <b>2.97E+05</b> |
| <u>Secondary poisoning Tier I and II, Acute/Chronic RCR calculations:</u> |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>Secondary poisoning – Tier I</b>                                       |                 |                 |                 |                 |

|  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| RCR calculated with the active substance in food (=rodent) of a predator/scavenger | <b>1.64E+03</b> | <b>5.09E+02</b> | <b>5.35E+04</b> | <b>3.06E+04</b> |
| RCR calculated with the active substance in food (=slug) of a predator/scavenger   | <b>6.58E+03</b> | <b>2.04E+03</b> | <b>2.14E+05</b> | <b>1.23E+05</b> |
| <b>Secondary poisoning – Tier II</b>   |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| RCR - Barn owl ( <i>Tyto alba</i> )  | <b>3.30E+03</b> | n.r             | <b>1.33E+05</b> | n.r             |
| RCR - Kestrel ( <i>Falco tinnunculus</i> )   | <b>5.02E+03</b> | n.r             | <b>2.02E+05</b> | n.r             |
| RCR - Carrion crow ( <i>Corvus corone</i> )  | <b>3.70E+03</b> | n.r             | <b>1.49E+05</b> | n.r             |
| RCR - Red fox ( <i>Vulpes vulpes</i> )   | n.r             | <b>1.02E+03</b> | n.r             | <b>6.18E+04</b> |
| RCR - Weasel ( <i>Mustela nivalis</i> )  | n.r             | <b>3.99E+03</b> | n.r             | <b>2.41E+05</b> |
| RCR - Domestic cat ( <i>Felix silvestris catus</i> )                               | n.r             | <b>5.11E+02</b> | n.r             | <b>3.09E+04</b> |
| RCR - Shrew ( <i>Sorex ssp</i> )   | n.r             | <b>2.25E+04</b> | n.r             | <b>1.36E+06</b> |
| RCR - European starling ( <i>Sturnus vulgaris</i> )                                | <b>3.33E+04</b> | n.r             | <b>1.34E+06</b> | n.r             |

Unacceptable risks are foreseen with very high RCRs for primary and secondary poisoning (Tier I and II). In order to mitigate the risk of poisoning, specific use instructions and risk mitigation measures must be put in place.

### Conclusion

| Claimed uses | Field of use              | Targets         | Covered by                          | Acceptable risks for the environment                                       |
|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Use 1        | Indoor                    | Mice/voles      | Use 2                               | <b>YES (except for poisoning)</b>  |
| Use 2        | Indoor                    | Rats            | Scenario 1.b (on rats)              | <b>YES (except for poisoning)</b>  |
| Use 3        | Outdoor - Around building | Rats/voles      | Scenario 1.a (on rats) / Scenario 4 | <b>YES (except for poisoning, surface water and sediment compartments)</b> |
| Use 4        | Indoor                    | Mice/rats/voles | Use 2                               | <b>YES (except for poisoning)</b>  |
| Use 5        | Outdoor - Around building | Mice/rats/voles | Use 3                               | <b>YES (except for poisoning, surface water and sediment compartments)</b> |

|       |                           |                 |                         |  |
|-------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--|
| Use 6 | Indoor                    | Mice/rats/voles | Use 2                   | <b>YES (except for poisoning, surface water and sediment compartments)</b> |
| Use 7 | Outdoor - Around building | Mice/rats/voles | Use 3                   |  |
| Use 8 | Outdoor - Open area       | Mice/rats/voles | Scenario 2 / Scenario 4 |  |
| Use 9 | Outdoor - Waste dumps     | Rats            | Scenario 3 / Scénario 4 |  |

**Mixture toxicity**

As no substance of concern was identified in the product, mixture toxicity assessment is not relevant.

## Aggregated exposure (combined for relevant emission sources)

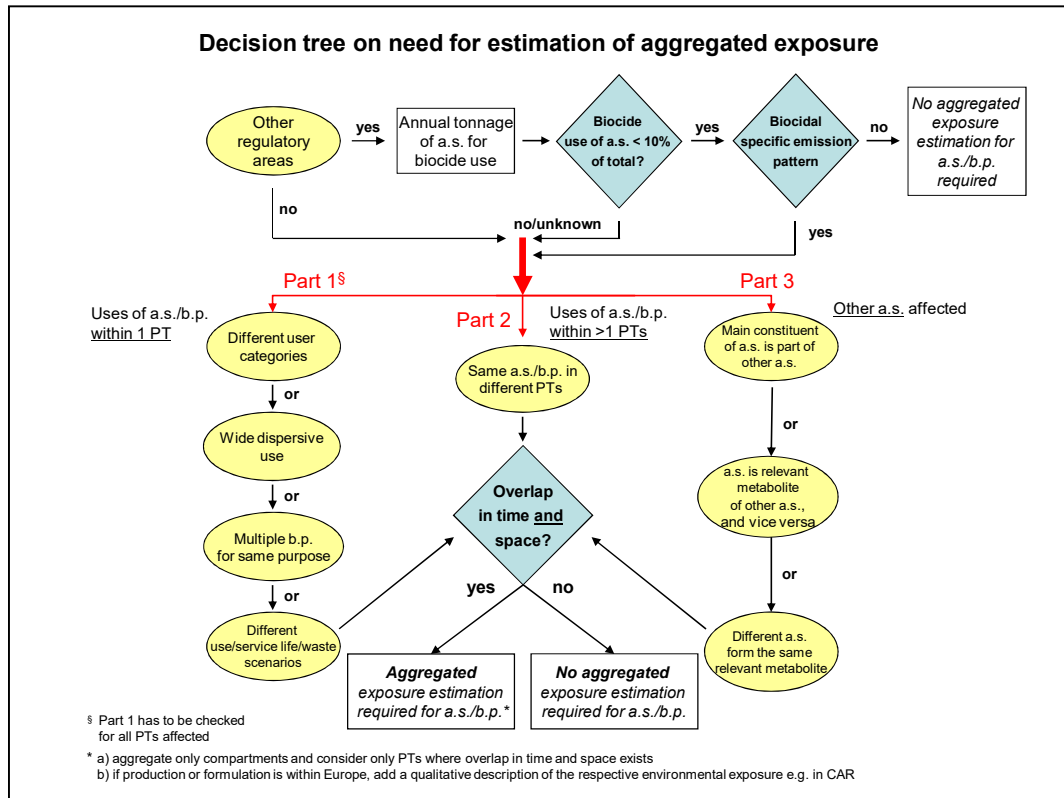


Figure 1: Decision tree on the need for estimation of aggregated exposure

**Conclusion:** Emission via the STP is the only way that could lead to combined exposure of the different uses. However, no uses leads to emission to the STP, aggregated exposure is not relevant.

### Overall conclusion on the risk assessment for the environment of the product

The risk assessment has been conducted for the active substance only. No substance of concern has been defined for the environment.

For the indoor uses (uses 1, 2, 4, 6), the estimated risks are acceptable for all the environmental compartments (surface water, sediment, soil and groundwater).

For the outdoor uses around building (uses 3, 5, 7), in open area (use 8) and in waste dump (use 9), unacceptable risks are foreseen for the sediment compartment if baits are used near water bodies. The following risk mitigation measure must be applied:  
 "Do not use the product close to surface waters (e.g. rivers, ponds, water channels, dykes, irrigation ditches)."

Moreover, for all uses, the risk for primary and secondary poisoning of non-target animals cannot be excluded. Specific use restrictions must be applied to mitigate these risks.

For professionals and trained professionals:

- To reduce risk of secondary poisoning, search for and remove dead rodents during treatment at frequent intervals, in line with the recommendations provided by the relevant code of best practice.

For the bait in single dose sachets:

- Do not open the sachets containing the bait

For professionals, trained professionals and non-professionals:

- Place bait stations out of the reach of children, birds, pets, farm animals and other non-target animals.

- Place bait stations away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs, as well as from utensils or surfaces that have contact with these.

- Store in places prevented from the access of children, birds, pets and farm animals.

- Remove the remaining bait or the bait stations at the end of the treatment period.

For professionals and non professionals:

- use in tamper resistant bait stations only

➤ **Minor change application (2024)**

The minor change implying a replacement of a non-active substance intentionally incorporated has no impact on the risk assessment for the environment.

## **2.2.9 Measures to protect man, animals and the environment**

*Please refer to summary of the product assessment*

### **2.2.10 Assessment of a combination of biocidal products**

For biocidal products that are intended to be authorised for the use with other biocidal products.



### 3 ANNEXES

#### 3.1 List of studies for the biocidal product

| Author(s)              | Year | Title.<br>Report No.   | Type of<br>publication | Owner of<br>data | GLP<br>(Yes/No) | Data<br>Protection<br>Claimed<br>(Yes/No) |
|------------------------|------|--|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Nichetti<br>S.         | 2020 | Brodifacoum 0.0027%<br>w/w cereal mix:<br>Determination of the<br>Physico-chemical<br>Properties<br><br>Report No. CH –<br>0563/2019   | study<br>report        | Zapi<br>S.p.A.   | Yes             | Yes                                       |
| Nichetti<br>S.         | 2019 | Brodifacoum 0.0027%<br>w/w cereal mix:<br>Validation of the<br>Analytical Method for the<br>Determination of the<br>Active Ingredient<br>Content<br><br>Report No. CH –<br>0564/2019 | study<br>report        | Zapi<br>S.p.A.   | Yes             | Yes                                       |
| Nichetti<br>S.         | 2020 | Brodifacoum 0.0027%<br>w/w cereal mix:<br>Determination of the<br>Accelerated Storage<br>Stability and Corrosion<br>Characteristics<br><br>Report No. CH –<br>0565/2019              | study<br>report        | Zapi<br>S.p.A.   | Yes             | Yes                                       |
| Nichetti<br>S.         | 2022 | Brodifacoum 0.0027%<br>w/w cereal mix: Three<br>Years Storage Stability<br>and Corrosion<br>Characteristics<br><br>Report No. CH –<br>0566/2019                                      | study<br>report        | Zapi<br>S.p.A.   | Yes             | Yes                                       |
| Gledhill I.<br>(2022), | 2022 | Relative Self-Ignition<br>Testing on a Sample of<br>Brodifacoum 0.0027%<br>w/w Cereal Mix<br>Report No.<br>GLP3016012348R1/2022  | study<br>report        | Zapi<br>S.p.A.   | Yes             | Yes                                       |
| XXX                    | 2020 | Evaluation of the<br>efficacy of the bait<br>'brodifacoum 0.0027%<br>w/w cereal mix' for the   | study<br>report        | XXX              | No              | Yes                                       |

| Author(s) | Year | Title.<br>Report No.   | Type of<br>publication | Owner of<br>data | GLP<br>(Yes/No) | Data<br>Protection<br>Claimed<br>(Yes/No) |
|-----------|------|--|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
|           |      | control of house mouse infestation in an open area. one field trial: Rhone; France, 2020.<br><br>XXX   |                        |                  |                 |   |
| XXX       | 2020 | EVALUATION OF THE EFFICACY OF THE BAIT 'BRODIFACOUM 0.0027% W/W CEREAL MIX' FOR THE CONTROL OF HOUSE MOUSE INFESTATION IN AND AROUND BUILDINGS. ONE FIELD TRIAL: LOIRE; FRANCE, 2020.<br><br>XXX | study report           | XXX              | No              | Yes                                       |
| XXX       | 2020 | EVALUATION OF THE EFFICACY OF THE BAIT 'BRODIFACOUM 0.0027% W/W CEREAL MIX' FOR THE CONTROL OF BLACK RAT INFESTATION IN AN OPEN AREA. ONE FIELD TRIAL: VENDEE; FRANCE, 2020.<br><br>XXX          | study report           | XXX              | No              | Yes                                       |
| XXX       | 2020 | EVALUATION OF THE EFFICACY OF THE BAIT 'BRODIFACOUM 0.0027% W/W CEREAL MIX' FOR THE CONTROL OF BROWN RAT INFESTATION IN A WASTE DUMP. ONE FIELD TRIAL: RHONE; FRANCE, 2020.<br><br>XXX           | study report           | XXX              | No              | Yes                                       |
| XXX       | 2020 | EVALUATION OF THE EFFICACY OF THE BAIT 'BRODIFACOUM 0.0027% W/W CEREAL MIX' FOR THE CONTROL OF BROWN RAT INFESTATION IN A LANDFILL. ONE FIELD  | study report           | XXX              | No              | Yes                                       |

| Author(s) | Year | Title.<br>Report No.   | Type of<br>publication | Owner of<br>data | GLP<br>(Yes/No) | Data<br>Protection<br>Claimed<br>(Yes/No) |
|-----------|------|--|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
|           |      | TRIAL: RHONE; FRANCE,<br>2020.<br><br>XXX  |                        |                  |                 |   |
| XXX       | 2020 | EVALUATION OF THE<br>EFFICACY OF THE BAIT<br>'BRODIFACOUM<br>0.0027% W/W CEREAL<br>MIX' FOR THE CONTROL<br>OF BLACK RAT<br>INFESTATION IN AND<br>AROUND BUILDINGS.<br>ONE FIELD TRIAL:<br>RHONE; FRANCE, 2020.<br><br>XXX  | study<br>report        | XXX              | No              | Yes                                       |
| XXX       | 2020 | EVALUATION OF THE<br>EFFICACY OF THE BAIT<br>'BRODIFACOUM<br>0.0027% W/W CEREAL<br>MIX' FOR THE CONTROL<br>OF BROWN RAT<br>INFESTATION IN AN<br>OPEN AREA. ONE FIELD<br>TRIAL: AIN; FRANCE,<br>2020.<br><br>XXX            | study<br>report        | XXX              | No              | Yes                                       |
| XXX       | 2020 | EVALUATION OF THE<br>EFFICACY OF THE BAIT<br>'BRODIFACOUM<br>0.0027% W/W CEREAL<br>MIX' FOR THE CONTROL<br>OF BROWN RAT<br>INFESTATION IN AND<br>AROUND<br>BUILDINGS. ONE FIELD<br>TRIAL: AIN; FRANCE,<br>2020.<br><br>XXX | study<br>report        | XXX              | No              | Yes                                       |
| XXX       | 2020 | EVALUATION OF THE<br>EFFICACY OF THE BAIT<br>'BRODIFACOUM<br>0.0027% W/W CEREAL<br>MIX' FOR THE CONTROL<br>OF COMMON VOLE<br>INFESTATION IN AN<br>OPEN AREA. ONE FIELD   | study<br>report        | XXX              | No              |   |

| Author(s) | Year | Title.<br>Report No.  | Type of<br>publication | Owner of<br>data | GLP<br>(Yes/No) | Data<br>Protection<br>Claimed<br>(Yes/No) |
|-----------|------|---|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
|           |      | TRIAL: AIN; FRANCE,<br>2020.<br><br>XXX   |                        |                  |                 |   |
| XXX       | 2020 | EVALUATION OF THE<br>EFFICACY OF THE BAIT<br>'BRODIFACOUM<br>0.0027% W/W CEREAL<br>MIX' FOR THE CONTROL<br>OF COMMON VOLE<br>INFESTATION IN AND<br>AROUND BUILDINGS.<br>ONE FIELD TRIAL: AIN;<br>FRANCE, 2020.<br><br>XXX | study<br>report        | XXX              | No              |   |
| XXX       | 2019 | RODENTICIDE<br>PALATABILITY AND<br>EFFICACY STUDY OF<br>THE AGED BAIT<br>'BRODIFACOUM<br>0.0027% W/W CEREAL<br>MIX' IN BLACK RAT<br>(Rattus rattus)<br><br>XXX  | study<br>report        | XXX              | No              |   |
| XXX       | 2019 | RODENTICIDE<br>PALATABILITY AND<br>EFFICACY STUDY OF<br>THE AGED BAIT<br>'BRODIFACOUM<br>0.0027% W/W CEREAL<br>MIX' IN BROWN RAT<br>(Rattus norvegicus)<br><br>XXX  | study<br>report        | XXX              | No              |   |
| XXX       | 2019 | RODENTICIDE<br>PALATABILITY AND<br>EFFICACY STUDY OF<br>THE AGED BAIT<br>'BRODIFACOUM<br>0.0027% W/W CEREAL<br>MIX' IN COMMON VOLE<br>(Microtus arvalis)<br><br>XXX   | study<br>report        | XXX              | No              |   |

| Author(s)       | Year | Title.<br>Report No.  | Type of<br>publication | Owner of<br>data | GLP<br>(Yes/No) | Data<br>Protection<br>Claimed<br>(Yes/No) |
|-----------------|------|---|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| XXX             | 2019 | RODENTICIDE<br>PALATABILITY AND<br>EFFICACY STUDY OF<br>THE AGED BAIT<br>'BRODIFACOUM<br>0.0027% W/W CEREAL<br>MIX' IN HOUSE MOUSE<br>(Mus musculus)<br><br>XXX | study<br>report        | XXX              | No              |   |
| De Servi,<br>B. | 2020 | PERCUTANEOUS<br>ABSORPTION STUDY<br>(OECD TG 428) ON<br>HUMAN SKIN EXPLANTS<br>OF BRODIFACOUM<br>0,0027% w/w in CEREAL<br>MIX                                   | study<br>report        | Zapi<br>S.p.A.   | No              | Yes                                       |

### 3.2 Output tables from exposure assessment tools

#### Human health:



BRODITEC  
CX-27F\_v2.xls

### 3.3 Confidential annex

See the confidential PAR.